

go
go
go

BOTANIC GARDENS,
Singapore.

**INDEX OF
PLANTS.**

1912.

Price \$1.00.

INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, i. e. whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

Assistant Curator.

Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.

List of abbreviations used :—

Cf. Herb etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec.* Tree Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf.* Fl. Dwarf Flowering; (E) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (F) Foliage; *Fl.* Shrub etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (M) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (P) Prostrate; (S-M) small to medium; (S) small; (T) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W.* Plant Ornamental Water plant; *sc.* scandent; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.

I. RANUNCULACEAE.

Clematis, L.

<i>Clematis flammula</i> , L.,	Climber	Ornament	Europe
* " <i>Jackmanni</i> , <i>Hybrid.</i>	"	"	Japan

Naravelia, D. C.

<i>Naravelia laurifolia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
--	---	---	--------

II. DILLENIACEAE.

Delima, L.

<i>Delima sarmentosa</i> , L.,	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
--------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	------

Tetracera, L.

<i>Tetracera assa</i> , DC.,	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>fagifolia</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	"	G. J.
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"	559
" <i>sylvestris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.

Acotrema, Jack.

<i>Acotrema costatum</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Herb.	...	Malaya
---	-------	-----	--------

Wormia, Rotth.

<i>Wormia meliosmaefolia</i> , <i>King.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
* " <i>oblonga</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* " <i>pulchella</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	"	175
" <i>subsessilis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	"	"	158
* " <i>suffruticosa</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	Bush (L)	"	"	
* " <i>tomentella</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	"	329

Dillenia, L.

* <i>Dillenia indica</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King.</i>	Tree (T)	"	Malaya

III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

Talauma, Juss.

* <i>Talauma Candollei</i> , <i>Blume</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* " <i>elegans</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	"	Java	453
* " <i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	"	141

Magnolia, L.

<i>Magnolia fuscata</i> , <i>Anar.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	China	140
" <i>maingayi</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	"	Malaya	

Michelia, L.

* <i>Michelia champaca</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament		
<i>Champac</i>		& Scent	"	
" <i>longifolia</i> , <i>Blume.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	"	157

Kadsura, Kaempf.

Kadsura caulinflora, Bl., Climber ... Java

Pachynema, R. Br.

Pachynema dilatatum, Benth., Australia

IV. ANONACEAE.**Cyathostemma, Griff.**

Cyathostemma Schortechinii,
King., Akar Mupisang Climber ... Singapore

Uvaria, L.

<i>Uvaria hirsuta, Jack.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	1118
" <i>Lobbianae, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"	
" <i>mucophylla, Roxb.</i> ,	"	..."	"	
* " <i>purpurea, Bl.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	1155
" <i>rufa, Bl.</i> ,	Scendent shrub	"	Java	

Ellipeia, Hook. f.

Ellipeia cuneifolia, Hook. f., Climber ... Malaya G. J.

Artobotrys, R. Br.

<i>Artobotrys crassifolius, King.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>Maingayi, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	413
" <i>odoratissimus, R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	India & Malaya	
				152
" <i>suaveolens, Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>Wrayi, King.</i> ,	"	...	Perak	

Cananga, Rumph.

**Cananga odorata, Hook. f.*, Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392
Cananga

Unona, L.

<i>Unona angustissima,</i>				
<i>Unona dasymaschala, Bl.</i>,	...	...	India & Malaya	
<i>Chenang Hutan</i>				533
" <i>discolor, Vahl.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia	1154
<i>Akar Darah</i>				
" <i>jucunda, Pierre.</i>,	...	...	Cochin-China	1122

Polyalthia, Bl.

* <i>Polyalthia Beccarii, King.</i> , Tree (S)	Timber	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Ruseh</i>			
" <i>Kunstleri, King.</i> ,	"	..."	G. J.
" <i>longifolia, Benth.</i> ,	"	..."	1117
" <i>Scortechinii, King.</i> , Tree (M)	...	..."	G. J.
<i>Jankang Hutan</i>			

Popowia, Endl.

Popowia fusca, King., Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

Oxymitra, Bl.

<i>Oxymitra calycina, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
" <i>latifolia, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	"

Mitrophora, Bl.

<i>Mitrophora Thorelii, Pierre,</i>	Cochin-China	1115
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------	------

Rollinia, St. Hil.

<i>Rollinia orthopetala, D. C.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Para
-------------------------------------	------	--------------	------

Anona, L.

<i>Anona montana, Macfad.,</i>	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* " <i>muricata, L.,</i>	" Soursop"			
" " <i>palustris, L.,</i>	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
" " <i>reticulata, L.,</i>	" Alligator Apple "	"	America & T.	
" " <i>senegalensis, Pers.,</i>	" Bullock's Heart "	Edible fruit	Africa	1113
" " <i>squamosa, L.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	
" " <i>Custard Apple "</i>	"	"	T. Africa	1114
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

Phaeanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Phaeanthus lucidus, Oliver,</i>	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-------

Mezzettia, Becc.

<i>Mezzettia leptopoda, Oliver,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-------

Melodorum, Dun.

<i>Melodorum cylindricum, Maingay,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	440
" <i>fulgens, Hook. f.,</i>	" Akar Larat "	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Holtzii,</i>	"	...	Australia	
" <i>lanuginosum, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>latifolium, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	
" <i>Mesnyi,</i>	"	...	Cochin-China	1116
" <i>prismaticum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	1119

Xylopia, L.

<i>Xylopia Curtissii, King,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
---------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	------

Orophea, Bl.

<i>Orophea dodecandra, Miq.,</i>	Malaya
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Alphonsea, Hook. f.

<i>Alphonsea Maingayi, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malacca
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------

V. MENISPERMACEAE.**Tinospora, Miers.**

<i>Tinospora cordifolia, Miers,</i>	Climber	Drug	India
-------------------------------------	---------	------	-------

Tinomiscium, Miers.

Tinomiscium petiolare, *Miers*, Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.
Akar Lankap

Coscinium, Colebr.

<i>Coscinium Blumeanum</i> , <i>Miers</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>fenestratum</i> , <i>Colebr.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies	1110

Limacia, Lour.

<i>Limacia velutina</i> , <i>Miers</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	1109
--	---	-----	--------	------

Fibraurea, Lour.

* <i>Fibraurea tinctoria</i> , <i>Lour.</i>	Climber	Dye (N)	"	1108
<i>Akar Kuning</i>				

VI. NYMPHAEACEAE.**Nymphaea**, L.

* <i>Nymphaea Lotus</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Egyptian Lotus</i>	Aquatic	Ornament, etc.	Asia & T. Africa	
* " <i>var dentata</i>	"	"		
* " <i>stellata</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	
" <i>var. zanzibarensis</i> ,	Aquatic and numerous	Hybrids of above		
		species.		

Barclaya, Wall.

<i>Barclaya Motleyi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	Aquatic	...	Singapore	
---	---------	-----	-----------	--

Victoria, Lindl.

* <i>Victoria regia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Aquatic	Ornament & Edible seeds	Guiana	
---	---------	----------------------------	--------	--

Nelumbium, Juss.

* <i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Lotus</i>	Aquatic	Ornament and Edible seeds	T. Asia	
* " <i>var. album</i> ,	"	..."	"	

VII. CRUCIFERAE.**Matthiola**, Br.

† <i>Matthiola coronopifolia</i> ,			Mediterranean	
<i>D. C.</i> , Annual		Ornament	Region	
(This has never flowered here).				

Arabis, L.

Arabis in variety but never flowers.

Lepidium, L.

<i>Lepidium sativum</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Garden Cress</i>	Annual	Culinary	Orient	
--	--------	----------	--------	--

Iberis, L.

† <i>Iberis amara</i> , <i>Candytuft</i>	Fl. Annual	Ornament	Europe	
---	------------	----------	--------	--

Raphanus, L.

* <i>Raphanus sativus, L.</i> , <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe
--	--------	----------	--------

VIII. CAPPARIDEAE.**Cleome, L.**

<i>Cleome aculeatissima, Jacq.</i> , * " <i>speciosissima Deppe.</i>	Herb Annual	... Ornament	W. Indies Mexico
---	----------------	-----------------	---------------------

Capparis, L.

<i>Capparis frondosa, Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------

Crataeva, L.

<i>Crataeva religiosa, Forst.</i> ,	Tree	...	Old World Tropics
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

IX. VIOLACEAE.**Alsodeia, Thouars.**

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa, Korth.</i> , <i>Sebilek</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore
---	-------	----------	-----------

X. BIXINEAE.**Bixa, L.**

* <i>Bixa orellana, L.</i> , <i>Aruatto</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	Dye	T. America
--	----------------------	-----	------------

Oncoba, Forsk.

* <i>Oncoba spinosa, Forsk.</i> ,	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia
-----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	--------

Flacourtie, L'Herit.

* <i>Flacourtie cataphracta,</i> <i>Hoch.</i> , * " <i>ramontchii, L'Herit.</i> , * " <i>rukam, Zoll.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China Malaya
	"	"	202 1106 640

Pangium, Reinw.

* <i>Pangium edule, Reinw.</i> ,	Treо	Edible fruit	Malaya
----------------------------------	------	--------------	--------

XI. PITTOSSPOREAE.**Pittosporum, Bank.**

<i>Pittosporum ferrugineum,</i> <i>Alt., Giramong</i> , " <i>pentandrum, Merril.</i> , " <i>viridiflorum, Sims.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya
		...	Philippines
	Shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa

XII. POLYGALAEAE.**Salomonia, Lour.**

<i>Salomonia cantoniensis, Lour.</i> , Herb	...	T. Asia
---	-----	---------

Polygala, L.

Polygala brachystachya, Bl., Herb ... Malaya

Xanthophyllum, Roxb.

Xanthophyllum affine, <i>Korth.</i> , Tree	...	"	
" <i>Curtisii, Rudl.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>ellipticum, Korth.</i> , Tree (M)	...	"	1101
" <i>obscurum, A.W.Benn.</i> Tree (L)	...	Singapore	523
" <i>palembanicum, Miq.</i> , " (S)	...	Sumatra	459

XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.**Dianthus, L.**

Dianthus chinensis, L., Annuals Ornament Central Asia.
Pinks

XIV. PORTULACAEAE.**Portulaca, L. Purslane**

* <i>Portulaca grandiflora, Hook.</i> , Herb	Ornament	Brazil
" <i>oleracea, L.</i> , Herb (P)	...	Tropical Regions
" <i>quadrifida, L.</i> , "	...	Tropics Old World

Talinum, Adams.

Talinum patens, Willd., Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America
Puchero

XV. HYPERICINEAE.**Cratoxylon, Blume.**

* <i>Cratoxylon arboreum, Bl.</i> , Tree (T)	Ornament	Malaya	637
" <i>Geronggang</i>			
* " <i>formosum, Benth.</i> , "	"	"	541
" <i>Mempaput</i>			
* " <i>polyanthum, Korth.</i> , "	"	"	268

XVI. GUTTIFERAE.**Clusia, L.**

**Clusia odorata, Seem.*, Tree(bushy) Ornament C. America 330

Pentadesma, Sabine.

**Pentadesma butyracea, Sabine.*, Ornament
" *Butter & Tallow tree*" Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

Garcinia, L.

<i>Garcinia Andersoni, Hook. f.</i> Tree	"	Malacca	155
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>			
" <i>atroviridis, Griff.</i>	Ornament	Malaya	1096
<i>Asam Gelugur</i>	& edible fruit		
" <i>cochinchinesis, Choisy</i> "	...	China	1103
" <i>Cowa, Rorb.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	1101
" <i>Delpyana, Pierre</i> , "	...	Gambodia	1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , Bl.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* " <i>dulcis</i> , Kurz, <i>Mundu</i>	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>ferrea</i> , Pierre,	"	...	Cochin-China	1091
" <i>Forbesii</i> , King,	" (S)	...	Malaya	
" <i>globulosa</i> , Ridl.,	"	...	Singapore	524
" <i>Griffithii</i> , T. Anders.,	"	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
" <i>Hanburyi</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	1097
" <i>Hombroniana</i> , Pierre, <i>Manggis Hutun</i>	"	...	Singapore	457
" <i>Livingstonei</i> , T. Anders.,	"	...	T. Africa	1102
* " <i>Mangostana</i> , L.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	146
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
" <i>morella</i> , Desr.,	Tree	...	"	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
" <i>nervosa</i> , Miq.,	Tree	...	Singapore	
" <i>nigrolineata</i> , Planch.,	"	...	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
" <i>parvifolia</i> , Miq.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
" <i>Prainiana</i> , King,	"	...	Perak	150
" <i>tinctoria</i> ,	"	...	Siam	1153

Ochrocarpus, Thou.

<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , T. Anders., Tree	...	Burma	1095
---	-----	-------	------

Calophyllum, L.

* <i>Calophyllum calabrum</i> , Jacq.,	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
" <i>serugineum</i> , Ridl.,	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>foetidum</i> , Ridl.,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
" <i>inophylloide</i> , King,		...	Singapore	
" <i>inophyllum</i> , L., ✓	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
" <i>macrocarpum</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	155
" <i>pulcherrimum</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	1094
" <i>retusum</i> , Wall.,	"	...	"	
" <i>spectabile</i> , Willd.,	"	Timber	"	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Planch.,	"	"	"	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				

Kayea, Wall.

<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , Pierre,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
--------------------------------------	------	-----	--------------	------

Mesua, L.

* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
" <i>lepidota</i> , Anders.,	"	...	Malaya	

Mammea, L.

* <i>Mammea americana</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

XVII. TERNSTROEMIACEAE.

Caryocar, L.

* <i>Caryocar nuciferum, L.</i> , Butter Nut	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Guiana	1088
---	----------	--------------	--------	------

Adinandra, Jack.

<i>Adinandra acuminata, Korth.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>dumosa, Jack.</i> , „ (S)	...	China	80
„ <i>Tiup-Tiup</i>			
„ <i>Hulletti, King</i> , „	...	Malaya	454
„ <i>maerantha, Teijsm.</i> , „	...	Java	

Saurauja, Willd.

<i>Saurauja tristyla, Miq.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	532
---------------------------------------	-----	--------	-----

Pyrenaria, Bl.

<i>Pyrenaria acuminata, Planch.</i> , Tree (S)	...	„	490
--	-----	---	-----

Gordonia, Ellis.

<i>Gordonia excelsa, Bl.</i> , Tree (T)	...	Singapore	
„ <i>grandis, Andre</i> , „	...	Hab ?	219

Camellia, L.

* <i>Camellia japonica, L.</i> , Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan	1089
* „ <i>theifera, Griff.</i> , "China Tea"	Tea	China	1090
* „ „ var. <i>assamica</i> , "Assam Tea"	„		

Archytaea, Mart.

<i>Archytaea vahlii, Choisy</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	118
„ <i>Liang-Liang</i>			

XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.

Dryobalanops, Gaertn.

* <i>Dryobalanops aromatic, Gaertn.</i> , Tree (T)	Camphor	Sumatra
(<i>Camphora</i>), Borneo Camphor		

Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.

* <i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus, Blanceo.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	1080
„ <i>oblongifolius, Bl.</i> , „	...	„	1079
„ <i>obtusifolius, Teysm.</i> , „	...	Burma	1087
„ <i>scaber, Buch-Ham.</i> , „	...	E. Indies	1082
„ <i>trinervis, Bl.</i> , „	...	Java	1081

Anisoptera, Korth.

<i>Anisoptera costata, Korth.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya,	526
„ <i>Mersawah ular</i>		„	
„ <i>glabra, Kurtz.</i> , „	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Mersawah merah</i>			

Pachynocarpus, Hook. f.

Pachynocarpus Ridleyana ,					
<i>Brandis</i> , Tree	...		Malaya	815	
" <i>Walliehi</i> , King,	"		"		1076
" <i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>					

Shorea, Roxb.

* Shorea acuminata , Dyer,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
<i>Meranti Paya</i>				
* " <i>Dyerii</i> , Thw.,	"	"	Ceylon	1083
* " <i>gibbosa</i> , Brandis,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
* " <i>gratissima</i> , Dyer,	"	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>leprosula</i> , Mig.,	"	"	"	1077
<i>Serayah</i>				
* " <i>macroptera</i> , Dyer,	"	Building purposes	"	517
<i>Kepong</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , Brandis,	"	"	"	1086
* " <i>robusta</i> , Gaertn.,	"	"	India	
<i>Sal</i>				
" <i>parvifolia</i> , Dyer,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>				
" <i>pauciflora</i> , King,	"	...	"	G. J.

Hopea, Roxb.

* Hopea mengarawan , Mig.,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	634
<i>Merawan</i>				
" <i>odorata</i> , Roxb.,	Tree	...	Burma	1085

Doona, Thw.

Doona trapezifolia , Thw.,	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
-----------------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	------

XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.**Marcgravia**, L.

Marcgravia umbellata , L.,	Climber	...	T. America
-----------------------------------	---------	-----	------------

XX. MALVACEAE.**Sida**, L.

Sida carpinifolia , L.,	Shrubby plant	...	E. Indies
--------------------------------	---------------	-----	-----------

Abutilon, Gaertn.

* Abutilon Darwini , Hook. f.,	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Brazil
---------------------------------------	----------	-----------------	--------

Urena, L.

Urena lobata , L.,	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre & Cordage	E. Indies
---------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------

Malvaviscus, Dill.

* Malvaviscus arboreus , Cav.,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America
---------------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------

Decaschistia, W. & A.

Decaschistia pulchra, Ridl. Malaya

Hibiscus, L.

* <i>Hibiscus Abelmoschus, L.</i> , <i>Okro</i>	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Tropics	239
* „ <i>Archeri, Garden Hybrid</i>	Ornament	Flowering shrub	Madagascar	
* „ <i>Cameroni, Knowles</i> ,	Shrub,	(Fishing nets paper)	Tropics	
* „ <i>cannabinus, L.</i> , <i>Bombay Hemp</i>	fibre	Tree (S)	Textile fibre W. Indies	1040
* „ <i>elatus, Sw.</i> , <i>Cuba Bast</i>				
* „ <i>esculentus, L.</i> , <i>Oehro</i>	Annual	Culinary	Tropics	
* „ <i>fluccosus, Mast.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Malaya	
* „ <i>moscheutos, L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	S. United States	1072
* „ <i>mutabilis, L.</i> ,	Ornament	Fl. shrub	China	138
„ <i>rosa-sinensis, L.</i> , <i>Red Dye, used in cookery Shoe-flower</i>	Red	Dye, used in cookery	Tropics	
„ var. <i>Cooperi</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament		
„ var. <i>flavus</i>	“	“		
„ var. <i>mettalicus</i>	“	“		
* „ <i>radiatus, Cav.</i>	Fl. shrub.	Ornament	Cochin-China	
* „ <i>Sabdariffa, L.</i> , <i>Jamaica or Red Sorrel (Annual)</i>	Shrub	Edible	Tropics	
* „ <i>schizopetalus, Hook. f.</i> , <i>Ornament</i>	Fl. shrub	Flowering shrub	Africa	
* „ <i>surattensis, L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Tropics	
* „ <i>tiliaceus, L.</i> ,	“	Fibre cordage & mats	E. Indies	
* „ <i>Youngianus, Grud.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Sandwich Islds.	

Thespesia, Sol.

* *Thespesia populnea, Sol.*, *Seychelles Rosewood "Tulip Tree"* Timber Asia & T. Africa 1138

Gossypium, L.

* *Gossypium nanokinensis*, Fl. shrub Fibre China
† „ *herbaceum, L.*, „ Cotton India

Pachira, Aubl.

Pachira cyathophora, Cusar., „ ... Brazil 1074
„ *insignis, Sar.*, Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

Bombax, L.

* *Bombax Ceiba, L.*, Tree Ornament S. America
„ *Silk Cotton Tree*

* „ *malabaricum, D. C.*, Tree Edible flowers (N.) India & China 1158
„ *Cotton Tree*

Eriodendron, D. C.

* <i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> , <i>D. C.</i> <i>Silk Cotton Tree</i>	Textile	Fibre	T. Asia & Africa	1071
---	---------	-------	------------------	------

Durio, L.

* <i>Durio Zibethinus</i> , <i>D. C.</i> , <i>Durian</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	88
---	----------	--------------	--------	----

Lahia, Hassk.

<i>Lahia kutejensis</i> , <i>Hassk.</i> ,	Borneo
---	----	-----	--------

Boschia, Korth.

<i>Boschia Griffithii</i> , <i>Mast.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Singapore	407
--	----------	-----	-----------	-----

Neesia, Blume.

<i>Neesia synandra</i> , <i>Mast.</i> , <i>Woody Durian</i>	Tree (L)	...	Penang	1132
--	----------	-----	--------	------

Coelostegia, Benth.

* <i>Coelostegia Griffithii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , Tree (L) Tanning (Bark)	Singapore	161
---	-----------	-----

XXI. STERCULIACEAE.**Sterculia, L.**

* <i>Sterculia alata</i> , <i>Roth.</i> , .. <i>carthaginensis</i> , <i>Cav.</i> , .. <i>foetida</i> , <i>L.</i> , .. <i>tulgensis</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , * .. <i>laevis</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , .. <i>Chempaka Janggi</i> .. <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Vent.</i> , .. <i>Millian</i> .. <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , .. <i>Kudampulu</i> .. <i>quadrifida</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> , .. <i>rubiginosa</i> , <i>Vent.</i> , .. <i>Kelunting</i> .. <i>scaphigera</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , .. <i>Kumbang Samangko</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	601
..	...	...	T. America	91
..	...	...	"	1068
..	...	...	Malaya	
shrub or small tree		"		607
		"		
	...	"		76
		"		
	...	"		G. J.
		"		
	...	...	Australia	1069
			Malaya	204
	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Burma & Malaya	1041

Tarrietia, Bl.

<i>Tarrietia argyrodendron</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Australia	24
---	----------	-----	-----------	----

Cola, Schott.

* <i>Cola acuminata</i> , <i>S. & E.</i> , .. <i>Cola Nut</i> .. <i>vera</i> , <i>Schum.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Edible fruits	T. Africa
"	"	"	"

Heritiera, Ait.

<i>Heritiera elata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , * .. <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , .. <i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
	...	Ornament	India

Reevesia, Lindl.

Reevesia thyrsoides, *Lindl.*, Tree (M) ... China 7

Kleinholzia, L.

**Kleinholzia hospita*, *L.*, Tree (L) Ornament
Fl. Tree Malaya

Pterospermum, Schreb.

Pterospermum, acerifolium, *Willd.*, Tree ... India & Java 5
" *diversifolium*, *Bl.*, Tree (T) ... Malaya 612

Dombeya, Cav.

**Dombeya spectabilis*, *Boj.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 215

Melochia, L.

Melochia corchorifolia, *L.*, Herb Weed Malaya

Abroma, Jacq.

**Abroma augusta*, *L.*, Shrub Textile fibre (Cordage) T. Asia 617

Theobroma, L.

Theobroma cacao, *L.*, Tree (S) Beverage T. America
Cocoa
" var. *pentagona*, " " "
Alligator Cacao

Guazuma, Plum.

Guazuma tomentosa, *Kunth.*, Tree (L) ... India, Java etc. 352

Buettneria.

Buettneria Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Liane ... Singapore, G. J.
Akar Kuckubong

Commersonia, Forst.

Commersonia platyphylla, *Andr.*, *Durian Tupai* Tree (M) .. Malaya

XXII. TILIACEAE.**Pentace**, Hassk.

Pentace Curtissii, *King*, Tree (T) ... Penang

Grewia, L.

<i>Grewia fibrocarpa</i> , <i>Mast.</i> , <i>Chendrai</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	336
" <i>globulifera</i> , <i>Mast.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	Largeshrub	...	"	635
" <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Chendrai</i>	"	...	Malaya	1066
" <i>umbellata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Akar Sekapu</i>	Liane	...	"	

Triumfetta, L.

Triumfetta rhomboidea, Jacq., Herb. Weed E. Indies

Corchorus, L.†Corchorus capsularis, L., ... Jute India
*Jute***Muntingia, L.**

Muntingia calabura, L., Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100

Elaeocarpus, L.

*Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb., Tree (M)		Seeds valued			
		by natives	Malaya	556	
„	Mastersi, Hook. f.,	Tree (M)	„	„	880
„	<i>Lempedu Burong</i>				
„	madagascariensis	...	...	Madagascar	1161
„	parvifolius, Wall,	...	...	Malaya	
„	<i>Jambu Kelawar</i>				
„	petiolatus, Wall,	Tree (M)	...	„	757
„	salicifolius, King,	...	...	Singapore	208
„	<i>Darumun Padi</i>				
„	serratus, L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	Ceylon	269
„	<i>Wild Olive</i>				
„	stipularis, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya	
	<i>Darumun Pelandok</i>				

XXIII. LINEAE.**Roucheria, Planch.**Roucheria Griffithiana,
Planch., Bhoi Liane ... Singapore 415**Erythroxylon, L.**Erythroxylon coca, Lam., Shrub Drug Peru 18
*Cocaine***Ixonanthes, Jack.**

*Ixonanthes icosandra, Jack., Tree (M)		Timber	Malaya	370
	<i>Buah Tui Pagar Anch</i>			
„	reticulata, Jack.,	„	„	581
	<i>Jinjagong</i>			

XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.**Malpighia, L.**

*Malpighia coccigera, L.,		Fl. shrub	Ornament	W. Indies	297
*	„ nitida, Crantz.,	„	„	Venezuela	325
*	„ urens, L.,	„	„	W. Indies	1178

Galphimia, Cav.

*Galphimia glauca, Cav., „ „ „ Mexico

Heteropteris, Kunth.

*Heteropteris laurifolia, Rich., Fl. Climber	"	Mexico	281
---	---	--------	-----

Stigmaphylon, A Juss.

*Stigmaphylon ciliatum, Juss, " lancifolium, Harv.,	"	"	S. America Mexico
--	---	---	----------------------

Tristellateia, Thonars.

*Tristellateia australasiae, R. Br.,	"	"	Malaya
---	---	---	--------

Hiptage, Gaertn.

Hiptage madablotia, Gaertn., Climber	...	T. Asia	203
--------------------------------------	-----	---------	-----

XXV. ZYGOPHYLLEAE.**Guaiacum**, L.

*Guaiacum officinale, L., <i>Lignum Vitae</i>	Tree (l.)	Timber	Jamaica
--	-----------	--------	---------

XXVI. GERANIACEAE.**Biophytum**, D. C.

Biophytum sensitivum, D. C., Dwf. Herb Ornament	Tropics
---	---------

Pelargonium, Lher.

Pelargonium capitatum, Ait., ... <i>Scented-leaved Geranium</i>	Perfume	S. Africa
--	---------	-----------

Oxalis, L.

Oxalis corniculata, L., " dispar, N. E. Br., " rosea, Jacq..	Herb Fl. shrub	Weed Ornament	Singapore, etc. Guiana Chili
--	-------------------	------------------	------------------------------------

Averrhoa, L.

*Averrhoa Bilimbi, L., <i>Blimbing</i> " carumbola, L., <i>Carambola</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China
	"	"	1061 1062

Impatiens, L.

*Impatiens Balsamina, L.,	Annuals	Ornament	India	Malaya and China
* " sultani, Hook. f.,	.	"	Zanzibar	
* " platypetala, Lindl.,	"	"	Sumatra	
* " exilipes,	"	"	Malaya	
" mirabilis, Hook. f.,	"	"	Lankawi	

XXVII. RUTACEAE.**Eythrochiton**, Nees.

*Erythrociton brasiliensis, Nees., Fl. shrub	Ornament	Brazil	298
---	----------	--------	-----

Ravenia, Vell.

* <i>Ravenia spectabilis</i> , Engl., (<i>rosea</i>)	Fl. shrub	"	Cuba	310
---	-----------	---	------	-----

Evodia, Forst.

<i>Evodia acerifolia</i> , Radd.,	Shrub	"	Malaya	
" <i>elegans</i> , Hort.,				
* " <i>hortensis</i> , Forst.,	"	"	New Guinea	
" <i>latifolia</i> , D. C.	"	"	Malaya	1059
* " <i>robusta</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree (T)	"	"	1063
* " <i>Ridleyi</i> , Hochreut.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	
" <i>roxburghiana</i> , Benth., <i>Stenga Burong</i>	"	"	"	

Pilocarpus, Vahl.

<i>Pilocarpus racemosus</i> , Vahl.,	W. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Glycosmis, Correa.

<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> , Corr.,	Shrub (L)	...	E. Indies	G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

Acronychia, Forst.

<i>Acronychia Porteri</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

Micromelum, Bl.

<i>Micromelum pubescens</i> , Bl.,	Shrub	...	"	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

Triphasia, Lour.

* <i>Triphasia aurantiola</i> , Lour.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia	1060
--	-------	----------	---------	------

Murraya, L.

* <i>Murraya exotica</i> , L..	Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	191
<i>Kamuning</i>				
* " <i>caloxylon</i> , Radd.,	Tree	Timber	Malaya	1032
" <i>Koenigii</i> , Sprng.,	"	"	E. Indies	

Clausena, Burm.

<i>Clausena excavata</i> , Burm.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--

Luvunga, Ham.

<i>Luvunga eleutherandra</i> , Dalz.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
---------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

Citrus, L.

* <i>Citrus decumana</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Pumelo</i>				
* " <i>medica</i> , L., <i>Citron</i>	"	"	T. Asia	
* " " var. <i>acida</i>	"	"		
* " " var. <i>Limetta</i>	"	"		1064
<i>Sweet Lime</i>				
" var. <i>Limonum</i> ,	"	"		
<i>Lemon</i>				
* " <i>acida</i> , Roxb., <i>Lime</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>aurantium</i> , <i>Orange</i>	Tree (S)	"		

Aegle, Corr.

*Aegle marmelos, Corr., <i>Bael Fruit</i>	Tree	Drug	India	1024
--	------	------	-------	------

Cookia, Sonner.

Cookia punctata.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies
-------------------	----------	----------	-----------

XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.**Quassia, L.**

*Quassia amara, L., <i>Bitter Wood</i>	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
---	-----------	------	--------	-----

Ailanthus, Desf.

Ailanthus grandis, Prain.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
----------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

Brucea, Mill.

*Brucea sumatrana, Roxb., <i>Kosam</i>	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
---	-------	------	------------------------	------

Eurycoma, Jack.

Eurycoma longifolia, Jack., <i>Bedaru Pahit</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya
--	-------	----------	--------

Irvingia, Hook f.

Irvingia Barteri, Hook. f., * " malayana, Oliver, <i>Pah Kjang</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	W. T. Africa Malaya	1058 942
--	----------	--------	------------------------	-------------

XXIX. OCHNACEAE.**Ochna, Schreb.**

*Ochna Kirkii, Oliv., * " squarrosoa, L.	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa India	95 93
---	-----------	----------	--------------------	----------

Gomphia, Schreb.

*Gomphia decora, Lem., " sumatrana, Jack.,	Tree "	"	Prazil Malaya	135 251
---	--------	---	------------------	------------

XXX. BURSERACEAE.**Triomma, Hook. f.**

*Triomma malaccensis, Hook. f.	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

Canarium, L.

*Canarium communum, L., <i>Canary nuts & Java Almond</i>	Tree (T)	Medicinal uses	Malaya	1048
.. album, Rauisch.,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393

* " edule, Hook. f., " kadondon, Benn., <i>Tinou</i> —	" (L)	...	T. Africa Malacca	1049 1057
--	-------	-----	----------------------	--------------

Canarium nitidum, A. W.					
<i>Benn.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	195		
" <i>purpurascens</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	Malacca	1056		
" <i>rufum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , " (L)	...	Malaya	99		
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>					
" <i>secundum</i> , <i>Benn.</i> , "	...	"	1053		
Santiria, Bl.					
<i>Santiria laxa, King.</i>	Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636	
" <i>laevigata, Bl.</i>	"	"	"	G. J.	
Filicium, Thw.					
* <i>Filicium decipiens, Thw.</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522	
XXXI. MELIACEAE.					
Melia, L.					
* <i>Melia Azedarach, L.</i>	Tree (S)	Medicine			
<i>Bread Tree</i>		antiseptic	India & China		
* " <i>Azadirachta, L.</i>	"	"	"		
Dysoxylum, Bl.					
<i>Dysoxylum caulinflorum, Hiern.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	546	
Chisocheton, Bl.					
<i>Chisocheton patens, Bl.</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.	
Sandoricum, Cav.					
* <i>Sandoricum indicum, Lam.</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies		
<i>Sentol</i>					
* " <i>radiatum, King.</i>	"	"	Malaya	1047	
<i>Kechapi</i>					
Aglaia, Lour.					
<i>Aglaia glabriflora, Hiern.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	215	
" <i>odorata, Lour.</i>	"	Flower scent	China	194	
" <i>trichostemon, D.C.</i>	"	...	Borneo	483	
Lansium, Rumph.					
* <i>Lansium domesticum, Jack.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	1037	
<i>Langsat</i>					
* " " var. <i>Duku</i>	"	"			
Carapa, Aubl.					
* <i>Carapa guianensis, Aubl.</i>	"	Oil	Guiana & T. Africa	145	
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>					
Swietenia, L.					
* <i>Swietenia macrophylla King.</i>	"	Timber	Honduras	1026	
* " <i>mahagoni, Jacq.</i>	"	"	S. America	184	
<i>Mahogany</i>					

***Khaya*, A. Juss.**

* <i>Khaya senegalensis</i> , <i>Juss.</i> ,	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
<i>African mahogany</i>				

***Cedrela*, L.**

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii</i> , <i>D.C.</i>	„ (T)	„	T. America	
„ <i>odorata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	1051
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>				

* „ <i>Toona</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya etc.	
-----------------------------------	---	---	-------------	--

XXXII. OLACINEAE.***Erythropalum*, Bl.**

<i>Erythropalum scandens</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-----	--------	-------

***Strombosia*, Bl.**

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„
--	-----	-----	---

***Leponurus*, Bl.**

<i>Leponurus sylvestris</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
--	-----	-----------	-------

***Ctenolophon*, Oliver.**

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius</i> , <i>Oliv.</i> ,	...	Malaya	355
---	-----	--------	-----

***Scorodocarpus*, Becc.**

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i> , Becc., <i>Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	„	624
--	----------	--------	---	-----

***Gomphandra*, Wall.**

<i>Gomphandra penangiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	„	„	G. J.
---	-------	---	---	-------

***Phlebocalymna*, Griff.**

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme</i> , (<i>Scheff.</i>),	Java	1044
--	-----	-----	------	------

***Gonocaryum*, Miq.**

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum</i> , <i>King</i> , <i>Tooh</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
---	-------	-----	--------	-----

***Phytocrene*, Wall.**

<i>Phytocrene bracteata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Climber	...	„	G. J.
" <i>palmata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	„	

***Iodes*, Bl.**

<i>Iodes oblonga</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
---	---	-----	-----------	-------

***Cardiopteris*, Wall.**

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies	
---	---	-----	-----------	--

XXXIII. ILCINEAE.

Ilex, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa</i> , Bl.,	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata</i> , Miers.	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis</i> , Hill.,	„ (S & B) Paraguay	Tea	Paraguay	1000

XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

Euonymus, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„	„	

Kurrimia, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata</i> , Wall.,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima</i> , Wall.,	„ (T)	...	E. Indios and Malaya	582

Elaeodendron, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i> , Jacq.,	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
--	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

Hippocratea, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica</i> , Willd.,	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

Salacia, L.

<i>Salacia flavescentia</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or tree (S)	...	„	
„ <i>prinoides</i> , Dec.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	999

XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

Ventilago, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa</i> , Benth.,	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
--------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

Zizyphus, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	638
“ “ <i>gonulatus</i> ,	Tree (M)	...		
“ “ <i>jujuba</i> , Lamb.,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
“ “ <i>Jujube</i>			E. Indies	991
“ “ <i>xylopyrus</i> , Willd.,	...	...

Colubrina, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica</i> , Brongn.,	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

Vitis, L.

*Vitis discolor, <i>Dalz.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah
* " elegans, <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" furcata, <i>Laws.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" glaberrima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
" gracilis, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
" Lawsonii, <i>King.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	"
* " Martinii, (<i>Planch.</i>)	"	"	Cochin-China
<i>Saigon Vine</i>			1172
" mollissima, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
" novemfolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " polythyrsa, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	Pahang
* " quadrangularis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	Africa
* " thyrsiflora, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " vinifera, <i>L.</i> ,	"	Edible fruits	Africa
<i>Grape Vine</i>			

Pterisanthes, Bl.

Pterisanthes polita, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore
------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------

Leea, L.

Leea angulata, <i>Korth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Java
(<i>horrida</i>)			
.. rubra, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya
.. sambucina, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics
.. Brunoniiana, <i>Clarke.</i>,	...	...	Australia

XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

Cardiospermum, L.

*Cardiospermum Halicacabum,			
<i>L.</i> , <i>Balloon Vine</i>	...	Vegetable	Tropics
.. hirsutum, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Climber	...	Africa

Paullinia, L.

Paullinia cupana, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	"	...	Venezuela
			1148

Erioglossum, Bl.

Erioglossum edule, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia
<i>Mertajam</i>			981

Paranephelium, Miq.

Paranephelium macrophyllum, <i>King.</i> ,			
<i>Tree (M)</i>	...	Singapore	372

Atalaya, Bl.

Atalaya hemiglauea, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Australia
<i>Cattle Bush</i>			¶

Melicocca, L.

Melicocca bijuga, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Trop. America
			293

Jagera, Bl.

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
---------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

Sapindus, L.

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.</i>, ...	...	...	T. Asia	
* " <i>saponaria, L.</i> , <i>Soap Berry</i>	Tree (S)	Sapono- aceous	N. & S. America	989

Capura, Blanco.

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.</i> ,	Malaya	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

Nephelium, L.

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.</i> , Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Or- nament	"	548
,, <i>glabrum, Nor.</i> , <i>Redan</i>	"	"	"
* " <i>lappaceum, L.</i> , <i>Rambutan</i>	"	Edible fruit	"
,, <i>Litchii, Camb.</i> , <i>Litchi</i>	Tree (S)	"	China
* " <i>malaiense, Griff.</i> , <i>Mata Kuching</i>	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>mutabile, Bl.</i> , <i>Pulasan</i>	"	,	Borneo
* " <i>longana, Camb.</i>	"	"	Malaya

Pometia, Forst.

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
---	--------	----------------	----

Harpullia, Roxb.

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Roxb.</i> ,	E. Indies	
---	-----	-----	-----------	--

Acer, L.

<i>Acer Seigen</i> , Treo	Ornament	Japan	
* " <i>palmatum</i> in variety,	"	"	"

Turpinia, Vent.

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i> , Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
Geritta			

Allophylus, L.

<i>Allophylus cobbe, Bl.</i> , Shrub	...	"	
--------------------------------------	-----	---	--

Guioa, Cav.

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	410
" <i>pleuropteris, Radlk.</i> , " Simpayan Ular	..."	"	983
" <i>pubescens, Radlk.</i> , "	..."	E. Indies	987

XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,**Meliosma, Bl.**

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------------	-----	--------	--

XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

Pistacia, L.

Pistacia terebinthus, L.,	Tree (S)	Oleo-resin	Sth. Europe	1164
<i>Terebinth, Turpentine Tree</i>				

Mangifera, L.

Mangifera caesia, Jack.,	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	1020
<i>Binjai</i>				
" foetida, Lour.,	"	...	"	1133
<i>Bachang</i>				
* " indica, L., Mango	"	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	159
" lagenifera, Griff.,	"	...	Malacca	973
<i>Langul</i>				
" odorata, Griff.,	"	...	Malaya	1021
<i>Kuwini</i>				

Anacardium, Rottb.

*Anacardium occidentale, L.,	" (L)	Edible nuts		
<i>Cashew Nut</i>		& Antiseptic	W. Indies	977

Bouea, Meisn.

*Bouea macrophylla, Griff.,	"	Edible fruit	Malaya	156
<i>Kundangan</i>				

* " microphylla, Griff.,	"	...	"	257
--------------------------	---	-----	---	-----

Gluta, L.

Gluta Bonghas, L.,	"	Varnish	"	969
" Wrayi, King,	"	...	"	

Buchanania, Roxb.

Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.,	" (S)	...	"	
-------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

Melanorrhoea, Wall.

Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.,	" (L)	Timber	"	
----------------------------------	-------	--------	---	--

Odina, Roxb.

*Odina Wodier, Roxb.,	" (S)	Gum obtained from Stem	E. Indies and Malaya	
-----------------------	-------	------------------------	----------------------	--

Parishia, Hook. f.

Parishia insignis, Hook. f.,	" (T)	...	Malaya	
" Maingayi, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	G. J.

Semecarpus, L.

*Semecarpus anacardium, L.,	" (M)	Juice used for marking linen	T. Asia	610
<i>Marking Nut</i>				

Campnosperma, Thw.

Campnosperma auriculata, Hook. f.,	" (L)	...	Malaya	975
" Wallichii, King,	"	..."	"	

Spondias, L.

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.</i> , <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
--	------	--------------	---------	------

Dracontomelon, Bl.

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl.</i> , (T)	...	Java	1111
--	-----	------	------

XL. CONNARACEAE.**Agelaea, Sol.**

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.</i> , <i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
" <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.</i> , "	"	..."	"

Rourea, Aubl.

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.</i> , <i>Akar Asam</i>	..	Ornament	Singapore	72
" <i>pulchella, Planch.</i> ,	.. (L)	...	"	G. J.

Connarus, L.

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King.</i> , " <i>gibbosus, Wall.</i> , " <i>Namo</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya
" <i>grandis, Jack.</i> , " <i>semidecadrus, Jack.</i> , " <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
" <i>grandis, Jack.</i> , " <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Ornament	India & Malaya	952
" <i>semidecadrus, Jack.</i> , " <i>Bush (Sc)</i>	Ornament	India & Malaya	16

Cnestis, Juss.

* <i>Cnestis ramiflora, Griff.</i> , <i>Akar Gasung-Gasung</i>	Climber	..	Malaya	953
---	---------	----	--------	-----

Ellianthus, Hook. f.

<i>Ellianthus Griffithii, Hook. f.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
---	-----	-----------	-----

XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.**Crotalaria, L.**

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf in.</i> , * " <i>striata, Dec.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
" "	"	..."	"

Indigofera, L.

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.</i> , <i>Indigo</i>	..	Dye	India & Africa
---	----	-----	----------------

Tephrosia, Pers.

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.</i> , Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
---	----------	---------

Millettia, W. & A.

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.</i> , * " <i>atropurpurea, Benth.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
" <i>eriantha, Benth.</i> ,	Liane	..."	Burma & Malaya	143
" <i>Maingayi, Baker.</i> ,	Climber (L)	...	Malacca	946
" <i>sericea, Wight.</i> ,	Liane	..."	Singapore	444
" <i>sericea, Wight.</i> ,	Liane	..."	Malaya	951

Wistaria, Nutt.

* <i>Wistaria chinensis</i> , Nutt.,	Climber	Ornament	China & Japan
* " <i>multijuga</i> ,	"	"	"

Gliricidia, H. B. K.

* <i>Gliricidia maculata</i> , H. B. K., Tree (S)	..	Guatemala	178
---	----	-----------	-----

Arachis, L.

* <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> , L., <i>Ground Nut</i>	Annual	Edible fruit Saponaceous	Culinary & Tropics
--	--------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Desmodium, Desv.

<i>Desmodium heterophyllum</i> , D.C.,	Shrub	...	T. Asia
" <i>polycarpum</i> , D.C.,	"	...	"
" <i>triflorum</i> , D.C.,	Herb (P)	...	"
" <i>umbellatum</i> , D.C.,	Shrub (L)	...	1012

Uraria, Desv.

<i>Uraria crinita</i> , Desv., <i>Malay Lupine</i>	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia
---	-------	----------	---------

Abrus, L.

* <i>Abrus precatorius</i> , L., <i>Crab's Eye</i>	Climber	..	Tropics
---	---------	----	---------

Centrosema, D.C.

* <i>Centrosema, plumieri</i> , Benth., <i>Butterfly Pea</i>	..	S. America
--	----	------------

Clitoria, L.

* <i>Clitoria cajanifolia</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya & T. America
* " <i>ternata</i> , L.,	Climber	..	E. Indies

Glycine, L.

* <i>Glycine soja</i> , S. & Z., <i>Soy Bean</i>	Annual	Edible fruit, Oil etc.	China
---	--------	---------------------------	-------

Hardenbergia, Benth.,

<i>Hardenbergia Comptoniana</i> , Benth.,	Climber	Ornament	Australia
--	---------	----------	-----------

Erythrina, L.

<i>Erythrina aurantiaca</i> , Ridl.,	Tre (M)	...	Fernando de Noronha
" <i>corallodendron</i> , L., <i>Coral-Bean Tree</i>	"	Ornamental seeds	W. Indies
* " <i>indica</i> , Lam.,	"	Ornament	T. Asia
" <i>lithosperma</i> , Blume., <i>Dadap</i>	"	"	Burma & Malaya
" <i>stricta</i> , Roxb.,	"	"	E. Indies

Mucuna, Adams.

* <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> , D.C., <i>Cowhage</i>	Climber	Medicinal Uses	Indo-Malaya
--	---------	----------------	-------------

Spatholobus, Hassk.

Spatholobus ferrugineus ,	Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Climber	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayi, King,</i>	" (L)	...	"	363
" <i>Ridleyi, Prain..</i>				

Dioclea, H. B. K.

* <i>Dioclea lasiocarpa, Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America & Madagascar	
--------------------------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------------	--

Canavalia, Adans.

* <i>Canavalia gladiata, D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics	
<i>Sword Bean</i>				
" <i>obtusifolia, D.C.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	

Phaseolus, L.

<i>Phaseolus caracalla, L.</i> ,	"	Culinary	"	
" <i>Mungo, L.</i> ,	"	...	"	

Vigna, Savi.

<i>Vigna catjang, Endl.</i> ,	"	Culinary	Malaya	
<i>Chowlee</i>				

Pachyrhizus, Rich.

<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>tuberosus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	West Indies	
<i>Yam Bean</i>				

Psophocarpus, Neck.

<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, D. C.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
<i>Goa Bean, Manila Bean</i>				

Dolichos, L.

<i>Dolichos biflorus, L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics	
" <i>Lablab, L.</i> ,	"	Edible beans	"	
" <i>tonkinensis, Hort.</i> ,	"	...	Cochin-China	

Flemingia, Roxb.

<i>Flemingia congesta, Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------	-----

Dalbergia, L.

* <i>Dalbergia latifolia, Borb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament		
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>		& Timber	India	
" <i>stercoracea, Maing.</i>,	...	...	Singapore	

Pterocarpus, L.

* <i>Pterocarpus indicus, Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* " <i>marsupium, Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &		
<i>Kino</i>		Gum resin	India	165
" <i>santalinus, L.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies	914

Kunstleria, Prain.

<i>Kunstleria Ridleyi</i> , King,	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	331
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----

Lonchocarpus, H. B. K.

* <i>Lonchocarpus cyanescens</i> , <i>Benth., Yorubo Indigo</i>	"	...	T. Africa	172
<i>" sericeus, H. B. K.</i> ,	"	...	T. America	

Derris, Lour.

<i>Derris amoena</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
* <i>" elliptica</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Tuba Root</i>	Shrub (Sc)	Drug	Burma & Malaya	1179
" <i>sinuata</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Climber (L)	...	"	921
" <i>thyrsiflora</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	586
" <i>uliginosa</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Akar Ketuil</i>	"	...	Old World Tropics	

Piscidia, L.

<i>Piscidia erythrina</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Fish Poison Tree</i>	Tree	Poison	T. America	1005
--	------	--------	------------	------

Andira, Lam.

<i>Andira inermis</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i>	"	Ornament	Brazil	177
<i>" surinamensis</i> ,	"	"	Surinam	908

Dipteryx, Schreb.

* <i>Dipteryx odorata</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Tonquin Bean</i>	" (L)	Perfumery	Guiana	903
--	-------	-----------	--------	-----

Inocarpus, Forst.

* <i>Inocarpus edulis</i> , <i>Forst.</i> , <i>Otahite Chestnut</i>	" (M)	Edible seed	Pacific Isl.	609
--	-------	-------------	--------------	-----

Baphia, Afzel.

* <i>Baphia nitida</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> , <i>Cam-wood</i>	" (L)	Timber	T. Africa	965
<i>" racemosa</i> , <i>Hochst.</i> ,	"	...	"	

Calpurnia, E. Mey.

<i>Calpurnia aurea</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	246
<i>" lasiogyne</i> , <i>E. Mey.</i> ,	"	"	S. "	

Castanospermum, A. Cunn.

* <i>Castanospermum australe</i> , <i>A. Cunn.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	Australia	934
--	----------	----------	-----------	-----

Ormosia, Jacks.

<i>Ormosia falcataria</i> ,	"	...	Trinidad	922
<i>" dasycarpa</i> , <i>Jacks.</i> , <i>Necklace Tree</i>	"	Ornamental seeds	W. Indies	957
<i>" macrodiscia</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	" (L)	Timber	Singapore	567

Camoensia, Welw.

* <i>Camoensia maxima</i> , <i>Welw.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	397
--	-------------	----------	-----------	-----

Myrospermum, Jacq.

Myrospermum frutescens, *Jacq.*, S. America 932

Myroxylon, L.

Myroxylon peruferum, *L.*, Tree ... T. America 504

Swartzia, Schreb.

Swartzia pinnata, *Willd.*, „ „ Guiana 1003

Peltophorum, Walp.

**Peltophorum ferrugineum*, *Benth.*, *Batai* Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 153

Mezoneurum, Desf.

**Mezoneurum sumatranum*, *W. & A.*, Thorny Climber Ornament Malaya

Caesalpinia, L.

Caesalpinia bonduc, *Roxb.*, Creeper (L) ... Tropics
„ *bonducella*, *Flem.*, „ Drug „ 935

Banduc
* „ *coriaria*, *Willd.*, Tree (S) Tan S. America 164

Divi-divi
* „ *ferrea*, *Mart.*, „ (M) Timber Brazil 176

Brazilian Iron wood
florida, „ „ „ Tropics 361

* „ *pulcherrima*, *Sw.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament W. Indies

* „ *var. aurea*, *Hort.*, „ „ Tropics 361

* „ *sappan*, *L.*, Tree (S) Dye & India & Malaya

Sappan Wood timber 962

Haematoxylon, L.

**Haematoxylon campechianum*, *L.*, *Logwood*, „ Timber T. America 937

Gleditschia, L.

Gleditschia macracantha, *Desf.*, „ (S) Ornament China
„ *japonica*, *Miq.*, „ „ Japan 956

„ *sinensis*, *Lam.*, „ „ China 928

Colvillea, Boj.

Colvillea racemosa, *Boj.*, Shrub „ Madagascar 379

Poinciana, L.

**Poinciana regia*, *Boj.*, Fl. Tree Ornament „ 221

Flame of the forest

Cassia, L.

**Cassia alata*, *L.*, Fl. Shrub Medicinal Tropics 618

„ *auriculata*, *L.*, „ Tannin India

„ *braziliensis*, Fl. Tree Ornament E. Indies

„ *grandis*, *L.*, „ „ Panama 1011

Cassia	<i>hirsuta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. America	
*	" <i>javanica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
*	" <i>fistula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament		
	<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
"	<i>multijuga</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
"	<i>nodososa</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	967
*	" <i>obtusifolia</i> -C. <i>Tora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub			
*	" <i>siamensis</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11

Dialium, *L.*

* <i>Dialium</i>	<i>indum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
*	" <i>laurinum</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"			
	<i>Kranji</i>	"	& Edible fruit (N)	"	950
"	<i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	"	
"	<i>platysepalum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	456
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.

Koompassia, *Maing.*

* <i>Koompassia</i>	<i>malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
	<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				

Bauhinia, *L.*

<i>Bauhinia</i>	<i>acuminata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
*	" <i>bidentata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
*	" <i>Hookeri</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	614
"	<i>Krugii</i> , <i>Urban.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rico	1009
*	" <i>megalandra</i> , <i>Griseb.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	936
*	" <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
*	" <i>monandra</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	"	Burma	1007
*	" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
*	" <i>Richardiana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	"	Guiana	1010
*	" <i>semibifida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
"	<i>Thompsonii</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
"	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics	
				Old World	1008
*	" <i>Vahlii</i> , <i>W. & A.</i> ,	Climber	"	India	939
*	" <i>variegata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	India & China	938
*	" <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	"	Malaya	174

Sindora, *Miq.*

<i>Sindora</i>	<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tre	...	Sumatra	915
"	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,				
	<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584

Brownnea, *Jacq.*

* <i>Brownnea</i>	<i>ariza</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
*	" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	46
*	" <i>Crawfordii</i> , <i>Garden</i>	"	"	Hort.	151
	<i>Origin</i>				
*	" <i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	122

Amherstia, Wall.

**Amherstia nobilis*, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

Afzelia, Sm.

* <i>Afzelia bijuga</i> , A. Grey,	Tree (M)	..	etc. Pacific Islands	61
" <i>quanzensis</i> , Welw.,	"	...	T. Africa	1004
* " <i>palambanica</i> , Baker.,				
<i>Mirabol</i>	"	Timber	Malaya etc.	
" <i>retusa</i> , Kurz.,	" (S)	...	Malaya	

Tamarindus, L.

**Tamarindus indica*, L., .. (L) Edible fruit T. Asia & & Timber Africa 210
Tamarind

Hymenaea, L.

**Hymenaea courbaril*, L., .. (T) Timber S. America 85
Locust Tree

Trachylobium, Hayne.

**Trachylobium verrucosum*, Oliv., Gum Copal .. (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8

Saraca, L.

<i>Saraca bijuga</i> , King,	Fl. Treo	Ornament	Perak	121
" <i>cauliflora</i> , Baker,	"	"	Malacca	940
" <i>declinata</i> , Miq.,	"	"	Sumatra	43
" <i>indica</i> , L.,	"	"	India and	
" " <i>taipingensis</i> , King,	"	"	Malaya	1016
			Perak	124

Detarium, Juss.

Detarium senegalense, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

Copaifera, L.

Copaifera Gorskiana, Benth., 944
Inhambane Copal

Cynometra, L.

* <i>Cynometra cauliflora</i> , L.,	Tree (L)	Edible		
<i>Num-Num</i>		fruits	Malaya	945
" " <i>inaequifolia</i> Gray,	" (T)	...		
" " <i>ramiflora</i> , L.,	" (S)	...	T. Asia	947
" " " var.		...		
" " <i>mimosoides</i> , Wall.,	...	...	Malaya	

Erythrophleum, Alz.

Erythrophleum guineense, Don., .. T. Africa 923

Lysidice, Hance.

Lysidice rhodostegia, Hance, ... China 906

Pentaclethra, Benth.,

Pentaclethra filamentosa, Benth., W. Indies 180
 " *macrophylla*, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

Parkia, R. Br.

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> , <i>Don,</i> <i>Kedawong</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
" <i>speciosa</i> , <i>Haask.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	167

Entada, Adans.

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , <i>D.C.</i> , " <i>scandens</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , " <i>spiralis</i> , <i>Itidl.</i> ,	Climber " <i>Liane</i>"	T. America Tropics Singapore	187
---	---------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	-----

Adenanthera, L.

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , <i>Moon</i> , " <i>pavonina</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Saga</i>	Tree (M) "	Timber "	Ceylon and Malaya Malaya	228
---	---------------	-------------	--------------------------------	-----

Neptunia, Lour.

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , <i>Lour.</i>	Aquatic	...	Tropics
---	---------	-----	---------

Mimosa, L.

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Sensitive Plant</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament?	Brazil	
* " <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	"	"	927

Leucaena, Benth.

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Lead Tree</i>	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
--	----------	------------	---------	------

Xyilia, Benth.

<i>Xyilia dolabriformis</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
---	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

Acacia, Willd.

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> , " <i>concinna</i> , <i>D.C.</i> , " <i>elata</i> , <i>Cunn.</i> , * " <i>furnesiana</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , <i>Cassie</i>	...	...	Australia	110
" <i>Kraussiana</i> , <i>Meissn.</i> , * " <i>leucophloea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , " <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , " <i>Reichii</i> , " <i>spacidigera</i> , <i>C. d' S.</i>	Shrub " <i>Tree (L)</i> Climber " <i>Tree</i>	Drug etc. Ornament Timber ..."	Tropics S. Africa T. Asia Malaya Japan Mexico and C. America	1013 224 96 102 929 97

Calliandra, Benth.

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
* " <i>haematocephala</i> , <i>Haask.</i> , "	"	Hab.?	52

Albizzia, Dur.

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , <i>The Siris Tree</i>	Dec. Tree (T)	"	Tropics Old World	173
* " <i>moluccana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , " <i>odoratissima</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , " <i>stipulata</i> , <i>Boiv.</i>	Tree (T) Timber "	" "	Moluccas E. Indies	37 599 905

Pithecolobium, Mart.

<i>Pithecolobium acle,</i>	...	...	Philippines	1002
" <i>bigeminum, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malaya	608
" <i>bubalinum, Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
" <i>contortum, Mart.,</i>	" (M)	...	"	"
" <i>clypearia, Benth.,</i>	" (M)	...	T. Asia	
" <i>dulce, Benth.,</i>				
<i>Madras Thorn,</i>	" (M)	...	T. America	169
" <i>ellipticum, Bl.,</i>	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>fasciculatum, Benth.,</i>	...	...		170
" <i>lobatum, Benth.,</i>	" (L)	...	"	
* " <i>saman, Benth.,</i>		...	"	391
<i>Rain Tree</i>	...	Ornament	T. America	1

Inga, Willd.

* <i>Inga laurina, Willd.,</i>	.. (S)	..	S. America	907
--------------------------------	--------	----	------------	-----

XLII. ROSACEAE.**Chrysobalanus, L.**

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco, L.,</i>			Edible fruit Africa &	
<i>Coco Plum</i>	Tree (B)		T. Amer.	897

Licania, Aubl.

<i>Licania hypoleuca, Benth.,</i>	...	...	New Grenada	
				900

Parinarium, Juss.

<i>Parinarium laurium, A. Gray.,</i> Tree	...	Fiji Islands	899
" <i>polyneurum, Mig.,</i>	"	Sumatra	335

Prunus, L.

<i>Prunus occidentalis, Sw.,</i>	...	W. Indies	898
----------------------------------	-----	-----------	-----

Pygeum, Gaertn.

<i>Pygeum persimile, Kurz.,</i>	.. (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
" <i>polystachyum,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malacea	

Spiraea, L.

<i>Spiraea cantonensis, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	...	China.	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Crataegus, Tourn.

<i>Crataegus cuneata, S. & Z.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
--	----------	----------	-------	--

Rubus, L.

<i>Rubus moluccanus, L.,</i>	Climber.	..	Malaya	
" <i>rosaefolius, Sm.,</i>	"	"		...

Fragaria, L.

<i>Fragaria indica, Andr.,</i>	Herb.	..	Tropics	
--------------------------------	-------	----	---------	--

Rosa, L.

<i>Rosa centifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Rose</i>	Climber	...	Caucasus
" <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	China & E. Indies
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	China & Japan

XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.**Saxifraga, L.**

* <i>Saxifraga sarmentosa</i> var. variegata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	Ornament	China & Japan
---	-----	----------	---------------

Hydrangea, L.

* <i>Hydrangea hortensia</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	"	Japan
" " var. variegata,	...	"	"

Brexia, Thou.

<i>Brexia madagascariensis</i> , <i>Thou.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Madagascar	613
---	-----	------------	-----

Davidsonia, Muell.

<i>Davidsonia pruriens</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , <i>Queensland Plum.</i>	..	Australia	896
---	----	-----------	-----

XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.**Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

<i>Bryophyllum calycinum</i> , <i>Salisb.</i>	Mexico
--	-----	-----	--------

Kalanchoe, Adams.

<i>Kalanchoe integerrima</i> , <i>Lange.</i> ,	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* " <i>Kirkii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	"	
" " <i>Welwitschii</i> , <i>Britt.</i> ,	...	"	T. Africa

Cotyledon, L.

* <i>Cotyledon navicularis</i> , <i>Smel.</i> ,	...	"	Hab.—?
* " <i>Scheideckeri</i> , <i>Garden Hybrid.</i> ,	...	"	

XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.**Pellacalyx, Korth.**

<i>Pellacalyx axillaris</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	
" <i>saccardianus</i> , <i>Scort.</i> , " (S)	...	"	

Gynotroches, Bl.

<i>Gynotroches axillaris</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	..	..	416
<i>Mata Keli</i>			

Anisophyllea, R.Br.

* <i>Anisophyllea disticha</i> , <i>Baill.</i> , "	Ornament	Singapore	243
--	----------	-----------	-----

XLVI COMBRETACEAE.

Terminalia, L.

* <i>Terminalia catappa, L.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
<i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>			
" <i>foetidissima, Griff.</i> , " (T)	"	Malaya	893
" <i>phellocarpa, King.</i> , " (M)	"	"	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>			
" <i>subspathulata, King.</i> , " (T)	"	Singapore	357

Combretum, L.

<i>Combretum coccineum, D.C.</i> , Climber	Ornament	Africa	
" <i>erythrophylum, Sond.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>grandiflorum, Don.</i> , "	"	T. Africa	894

Quisqualis, L.

* <i>Quisqualis indica, L.</i> , Fl. shrub (sc) <i>Drunken Sailor</i>	"	T. Asia	579
--	---	---------	-----

XLVII MYRTACEAE.

Verticordia, D.C.

<i>Verticordia Cunninghamii, Schau.</i> , ...	"	Australia	
---	---	-----------	--

Callistemon, R. Br.

* <i>Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	"	
• " <i>linearis, D.C.</i> , "	"	"	112

Melaleuca, L.

* <i>Melaleuca leucadendron, L.</i> , Tree (L) <i>Cajeputi</i>	Oil	Malaya	192
---	-----	--------	-----

Eucalyptus, L'Hérit.

* <i>Eucalyptus citriodora,</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	Ornament	Australia	103
* " <i>crebra, Muell.</i> , "	Timber	"	109
* " <i>globulus, Lab.</i> , "	Timber &		
<i>Blue Gum</i>	Medicine	"	
* " <i>gomphocephala, D.C.</i> , "	"	"	104
* " <i>intermedia?</i> , Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
* " <i>robusta, Sm.</i> , Tree	"	"	113

Tristaniæ, R. Br.

<i>Tristaniæ Merguensis, Griff.</i> , "	"	Malaya	
---	---	--------	--

Psidium, L.

* <i>Psidium acre, Ten.</i> , "	(S)	Edible fruit Hab.—?	874
* " <i>guajava, L.</i> , <i>Guava</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	"	T. America 865

Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.

* <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i> <i>Wight, Kamunting</i>	Fl. Shurb	"	Malaya 273
--	-----------	---	------------

Rhodamnia, Jack.

* <i>Rhodamnia trinervia, Bl.</i>	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	74
-----------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----

Descaspermum, Forst.

<i>Descaspermum paniculatum, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)
---	-------------------	-----	----

Eugenia, L.

<i>Eugenia acuminatissima, Berg.,</i>	Tree	...	Brazil	553
* " <i>aqua, Burm.,</i>	"	Edible fruit	Burma & Ceylon	
* " <i>brasiliensis, Lam.,</i>	"	Ornament	Brazil	1175
* " <i>caryophyllata,</i>	"	Spice & Oil	Moluccas	231
<i>Thunb, Clores</i>				
" <i>chlorantha, Duthie.,</i>	" (L)	...	Malaya	
" <i>claviflora, Roxb.,</i>	"	...	"	
* " <i>conglomerata, Duthie.,</i>	" (L)	...	"	536
* " <i>densiflora, D.C.,</i>	" (M)	Ornament	"	888
* " <i>filiformis, Wall.,</i>	" (S)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>grandis, Wt.,</i>	"	Timber	E. Indies	880
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i>				
" <i>Griffithii, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>jambolana, Lam.,</i>	"	...	Asia etc.	541
<i>Jicat</i>				
* " <i>jambos, L.,</i>	" (S)	Edible fruit	"	
<i>Rose Apple</i>				
" <i>javanica, Lam.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	213
<i>Wax Jambo</i>				
* " <i>lepidocarpa, Wight.,</i>	"	bark for tanning purposes	"	
" <i>leptantha, Wight.,</i>	"	...	"	867
* " <i>lineata, Duthie.,</i>	"	Ornament	"	300
* " <i>Mooniana, Wight.,</i>	Shrub	"	Ceylon	21
* " <i>malaccensis, L.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	214
<i>Malay Apple</i>				
" <i>myrtifolia, Roxb.,</i>	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pitanga, Ktaersk.,</i>	"	...	S. America	866
" <i>pseudoformosa, King.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	540
" <i>pustulata, Duthie.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pseudosubutilis, King.,</i>	"	...	"	598
" <i>Ridleyi, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	342
" <i>simulans Var. Hemsl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>uniflora, Berg.,</i>	"	...	Brazil	90
" <i>variolosa, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	482
" <i>xanthocarpa, Thw.,</i>	"	...	Ceylon	17
" <i>zeylanica, Wight.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	886

Barringtonia, Forst.

* <i>Barringtonia racemosa, Roxb.,</i>	Dwf. Fl. Tree	Ornament	E. Indies and Malaya	578
* <i>Barringtonia speciosa, Forst.,</i>	"	"	"	

Careya, Roxb.

Careya arborea, Rorb.,	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies	884
" australis, Muell.,	.. (S)	...	Australia	
" speciosa	"	...	Malaya	458

Gustavia, L.

*Gustavia gracillima, Miers.,	Fl. shrub or Ornament	Colombia	299
* " Maregraaviana, Miers	dwarf. tree	Brazil	309
* " speciosa, D.C.,	"	New Grenada	876
* " superba, Ber.,	"	"	3

Planchonia, Bl.

Planchonia grandis, Radd.,	Tree	...	Malaya
----------------------------	------	-----	--------

Couroupita, Aubl.

*Couroupita guianensis, Aubl.,	"	Timber	Guiana	447
	<i>Cannon ball tree</i>			

Lecythis, Loefl.

Lecythis grandiflora, Aubl.,	.. (M)	Edible fruits	E. Guiana	254
Monkey Pot oleracea,	" "	...	"	872

Bertholletia, Humb.

Bertholletia excelsa, H. d. B.,	"	"	Brazil	873
	<i>Brazil nut</i>			

Napoleona, Beauv.

*Napoleona imperialis, Beauv.,	Fl. Shrub or Ornament small tree	T. Africa	366
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----

Calythrix, Labill.

Calythrix microphylla, Cunn.,	Australia
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.**Eriocnema, Naud.**

*Eriocnema marmorata, Naud.,	...	Ornament	Brazil
" hirta, Naud.,	..."	"	"

Osbeckia, L.

Osbeckia australiana, Naud.,	Fl. Shrub	"	Australia
------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

Melastoma, L.

*Melastoma malabathricum, L.,	Fl. Shrub or Small tree	..	India and Malaya	388
----------------------------------	----------------------------	----	---------------------	-----

Phyllagathis, Bl.

Phyllagathis hispida, " rotundifolia, Bl.,"	"
---	-----	------	---

Marumia, Bl.

Marumia rhodocarpa, Bl., Fl. Climber ... Singapore

Dissochaeta, Bl.

Dissochaeta celebica, Bl., Climber ... "

Amplexum, Gray.

Amplexum glaucum, Tr., Fl. Climber ... Malaya

Medinilla, Gaud.

* *Medinilla magnifica, Lindl.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Philippines

* " *Maingayi, Clarke*, " " Malacca

* " *speciosa, Bl.*, " " Malaya

Miconia, Ruiz.

" *Miconia Hookeriana, Tr.*, Foliage
Shrub " Hab."

Tococa, Aubl.

* *Tococa platyphylla, Benth.*, Fl. Shurb " T. America 89

Clidemia, Don.

Clidemia hirta, Don., Herb " Malaya

Pogonanthera, Bl.

*Pogonanthera pulverulenta,
Bl.*, Epiphyte ... "

Pternandra, Jack.

Pternandra echinata, Jack., Tree .. "

Memecylon, L.

* *Memecylon caeruleum,
Roxb., Dalek Ayer*, " (S) Edible fruits .. 878

" *edule, Roxb.*, " " "

" *garcinioides, Bl.*, " " "

Bangas

" *oleaeifolium, Bl.*, " " "

Dalek Putih

" *heteropleurum, Bl.*, " " "

Jambu Baning

XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.**Lafoensia, Vand.**

Lafoensia punicaefolia D.C., New Grenada 863

Lawsonia, L.

Lawsonia alba, Lam., Tree dwf. ... Egypt.
Henna

" " var. *rosea*

Lagerstroemia, L.

* <i>Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginae</i> , Fl. tree	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
" <i>floribunda</i> , Jack.,	"	"	
" <i>indica</i> , L., <i>Crape Myrtle</i>	Fl. Shrub	India, China	226
" <i>subcostata</i> , Kochne,	Fl. Tree	China	

Duabanga, Hain.

Duabanga sonneratoides,	Tree orn		
<i>B. H.</i> , foliage	"	E. Indies	862

L. ONAGRARIEAE.**Jussiaea, L.**

Jussiaea natans, Humb.,	Pl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
" <i>suffruticosa</i> , L.,	Shrub	...	Tropics

Ludwigia, L.

Ludwigia prostrata, Rchb.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------	------	-----	---------

Oenothera, L.

* <i>Oenothera biennis</i> , L.,	Herbaceous		
<i>Erening primrose</i>	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
† " <i>Drummondii</i> , Hook.,	"	"	"

LI. SAMYDACEAE.**Casearia, Jacq.**

Casearia Lobbiania, Turcz.,	Shrub (S)	...	Burma &
			Malaya 628

Homalium, Jacq.

Homalium grandiflorum,			
<i>Benth.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	277

LII. TURNERACEAE.**Turnera, L.**

* <i>Turnera trionaeiflora</i> , Sims.,			
= <i>T. ulmiflora</i> , L., Shrub dwf. Ornament	S. America		

LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.**Passiflora, L.**

Passiflora ambigua, Hort.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament.	
" <i>alba</i> , L. & O.,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>amabilis</i> , Hook.,	"	"	
" <i>foetida</i> , L.,	"	Cover Crop	"
* " <i>laurifolia</i> , L.,	"	Edible fruits	T. America
<i>Sweet-cup</i>			
" <i>minima</i> , L.,	"	Ornament	1036
<i>S. America</i>			

* <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i> , L., Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
<i>suberosa</i> , L.,	Ornament		
* " <i>trifasciata</i> , Lenz.,	" (F)	" Brazil	"
* " <i>vitiifolia</i> , H. B. K.,	" Ornament	"	256
" <i>Watsoniana</i> , Mast.	" "	Hab.-?	

Tacsonia, Juss.

* <i>Tacsonia manicata</i> , Juss.,	"	"	Peru
-------------------------------------	---	---	------

Carica, L.

* <i>Carica papaya</i> , L.,	Herbaceous Edible		
<i>Papaw, Tree Melon</i>	Tree	fruits	T. America

LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.**Trichosanthes, L.**

* <i>Trichosanthes celebica</i> , Cogn..	Climbing		
<i>angustina</i> , L.,	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore
* " <i>Snake Gourd</i>	"	"	Tropics
* " <i>cucumerina</i> , L.,	"	"	"
* " <i>Wallichiana</i> , Wt.,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Wawarei</i> , Cogn.,	"	"	"

Lagenaria, Ser.

* <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Ser.,	"	Edible fruit	Tropics
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>			

Luffa, Cav.

* <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Koch.,	"	"	"
* " <i>aegyptica</i> , Mill.,	"	"	"

*Loofah***Benicasa, Savi.**

' <i>Benicasa cerifera</i> , Savi.,	"	"	"
<i>Wax Gourd</i>			

Momordica, L.

* <i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , L.,	"	Ornament	"
" <i>charantia</i> , L.,	"	"	"
" <i>Carilla Fruit</i>			
" <i>cochininchinensis</i> , Spr.,	"	T. Asia	

Citrullus, Sch.

* <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> , Sch.,	Creeping	Edible	
<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics

Cucumis, L.

* <i>Cucumis Melo</i> , L., <i>Melon</i>	"	"	"
* " <i>sativus</i> , L.,	"	"	E. Indies

Cucumber

Cephalandra, Sch.

Cephalandra indica, Naud.,	...	...	Tropics
<i>Pepaza</i>			

Cucurbita, L.

*Cucurbita maxima Duch..	Climber	Edible	
<i>Gourd</i>		Fruit	
" moschata, Duch..,	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Musk Melon</i>			
" Pepo, D.C.,	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Pumpkin</i>			

LV. BEGONIACEAE.***Begonia, L.**

Begonia Dregei, O d. D.,	...	Ornament	Brazil
" sagifolia, Frisch.,	...	"	"
" fuchsoides, Hook.,	...	"	Mexico
" imperialis, Lem.,	...	"	"
" incarnata, L. d. O.,	...	"	"
" maculata, Radlk.,	...	"	Brazil
" manicata, Cels.,	...	"	Mexico
" metallica, L. Br.,	...	"	"
" var. variegata, Hort	...	"	
" Rajah, Ridl.,	...	"	Malaya
" Rex, Putz.,	...	"	Himalaya
" semperflorens, L. d. O.,	...	"	Brazil
" " numerous Garden varieties.			

LVI. CACTACEAE.***Mamillaria, Haw.**

Mamillaria eriacantha, Hort.,	Succulent		
<i>rhodantha, L. & O.,</i>	Plants	Ornament	Mexico

Echinocactus, Link.

Echinocactus albatus, A. Dietr.,	"	"	"
" longihamatus, Gal.,	"	"	"
" minisculus, Weber.,	"	"	"
" myriostigma, Salm-Dyck.,	"	"	"
" tubiflorus, Hort.,	"	"	"
(<i>Echinopsis tubiflorus</i>)			

***Cereus, Haw.**

Cereus gemmatus, Zucc.,	"	Ornament	Mexico
" Bonplandii, Parm.,	"	"	"
(<i>Echinocereus Bonplandii</i>)			
" Houllettii, Lem.,	"	"	"
(<i>Pilocereus H.</i>)			
" Jumacaru, D.C.,	"	"	Brazil
" Lagermanni,	"	"	Mexico
" pentalophus. D.C.,	"	"	"
(<i>Leptacanthus</i>)			

Cerous oxygonus , Otto.,	Succulent			
(<i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i>)	Plants	Ornament	Brazil	
" <i>repandus</i> , Mill.,	"	"	W. Indies	
" <i>rhodoleucanthus</i> , Schum.,	"	"	Mexico	
*Phyllocactus , Link.				
<i>Phyllocactus phyllanthus</i> , Link.,	"	Ornament	Trop. America	
" <i>veitchii</i> , hybrid., Hort.,	"	"	Garden Origin	
*Opuntia , Mill.				
<i>Opuntia in variety</i>	"	"		
*Pereskia , Mill.				
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> , Mill.,	...	Ornament	West Indies	

LVII. FICOIDEAE.

Mesembryanthemum, L.

<i>Mesembryanthemum</i>				
<i>coccineum</i> , Haw.,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa	

Mollugo, L.

<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> , L.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------------	------	-----	---------

LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

Hydrocotyle, L.

<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , L.,	Herb	(edible)		
<i>Pegaya</i>		medicinal	"	
" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Roeb.,	"	...	"	& Africa

Oenanthe, L.

<i>Oenanthe laciniata</i> , Zoll.,	"	...	E. Indies
------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------

Apium, L.

† * <i>Apium graveolens</i> , L.,	"	Edible	Europe
<i>Celery</i>			

Petroselinum.

† <i>Petroselinum sativum</i> ,			Temperate	
<i>Hoffm.</i> , Parsley	Herb	Edible	regions	

LIX. ARALIACEAE.

Aralidium, Miq.

<i>Aralidium pinnatifidum</i> , Miq., Tree (S)	...	Malaya	629
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>			

Panax, L.

<i>Panax cochleatum</i> , D.C.,	Fol.	Shrub	Ornament	"
* " <i>crispatum</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	Brazil
* " <i>fruticosum</i> , L.,	"	"	"	T. Asia
* " " var. <i>Guilfoylei</i> ,	"	"	"	295
" " var. <i>Victorae</i> ,	"	"	"	292
				291

Heptapleurum, Gaertn.

Heptapleurum Hullettii, King,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
" stellatum, Gaertn.,	"	"	T. Asia	852
" stelznerianum, Hort.,	Shrub	"		857
" Ridleyi, King, (Epiphyte)	"	"	Singapore	858
" tomentosum, Hassk.,	"	"	Malaya	

Trevesia, Vis.

*Trevesia eminens, Bull.	Orn. shrub or small tree	Ornament	Philippines	377
* " palmata, Vis.,	"	"	India	117
* " sundaica, Miq.,	"	"	Java	603
* " Var.,	"	"	?	

Brassaia, Endl.

*Brassaia actinophylla, Muell.	Tree (M)	"	Australia	378
--------------------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

Arthrophyllum, Bl.

Arthrophyllum diversifolium, Bl., Jolok Hantu	Tree	"	Malaya	506
--	------	---	--------	-----

LX. CORNACEAE.**Alangium**, Lam.

Alangium Ridleyi King,	"	"	Singapore	443
------------------------	---	---	-----------	-----

Mastixia, Bl.

Mastixia Maingayi, Clarke,	Tree	"	"	"
----------------------------	------	---	---	---

LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.**Lonicera**, L.

*Lonicera Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (Sc.)	Ornament	E. Asia	
" macrantha, Spreng.,	"	"	Himalaya	

LXII. RUBIACEAE.**Sarcocephalus**, Afzel.

*Sarcocephalus esculentus, Afzel., Negro peach	Scandent shrub	Edible fruits	T. Africa	590
* " Junghuhni. Miq., Chernin Ayer	Tree (M)	Timber (Posts)	Malaya	426

Adina, Salisb.

*Adina rubescens, Hemsl., Berambong	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
--	----------	--------	-----------	-----

Uncaria, Schreb.

* <i>Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,</i>	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850
<i>Gambier</i>				
" <i>jasminiflora, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	"	
" <i>ovalifolia, Roxb.,</i>	"	...		
" <i>pteropoda, Mig.,</i>				
" <i>Akar Kuit-Kuit Darat</i> Liane		...	"	849
" <i>sclerophylla, Roxb.,</i>	Climber	...	"	

Alberta, Mey.

<i>Alberta magna, Mey.,</i>	Sth. Africa
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Coptosapelta, Korth.

<i>Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
---	---------	-----	--------

Bouvardia, Salisb.

* <i>Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,</i>	Fl. Shrub		
	(Sc)	Ornament	

Pogonopus, Klotsch.

* <i>Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Costa Rica	18
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

Rondeletia, L.

* <i>Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,</i>	„	..	Mexico
-------------------------------------	---	----	--------

Pentas, Benth.

* <i>Pentas carneae, Benth.,</i>	T. Africa
----------------------------------	----	----	-----------

Hedyotis, L.

<i>Hedyotis congesta, Br.,</i>	Herb	...	Malaya
<i>Rumput Lidah Jin</i>			

Lasianthus, Jack.

<i>Lasianthus densifolius, Mig.,</i>	Small Shrub	...	„	G. J.
" <i>Kurzii, Hook. f.,</i>	..	...	Burma	
" <i>Ridleyi,</i>	..	...	Malaya	

Oldenlandia, L.

<i>Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.</i>	Herb	...	Malaya
" <i>paniculata, L.,</i>	"	...	India & Malaya

Mussaenda, L.

* <i>Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,</i>	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub	(Sc)	Ornament	
* " <i>erythrophylla, Sch.</i>	..	(Sc)	..	Congo „ 848
* " <i>luteola, Del.,</i>	"	"	"	40 T. Africa
" <i>macrophylla,</i>	"	(Sc)	"	India
<i>Wall.,</i>				
" <i>Sandoriana, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	"	Laos Indo-China 316

Dentella, Forst.

<i>Dentella repens, Forst.,</i>	Herb		
<i>Bunga karang</i>			Malaya

Urophyllum, Wall.

<i>Urophyllum hirsutum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
" <i>glabrum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	...	"	633
" <i>Griffithianum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	631

Hamelia, Jacq.

* <i>Hamelia patens</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America
--	-----------	----------	------------

Catesbaea, L.

<i>Catesbaea spinosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies
--	---	---	-----------

Petunga, D.C.

<i>Petunga venulosa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	-----	--------	-------

Posoqueria, Aubl.

* <i>Posoqueria longifolia</i> , <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
---	-----------	----------	--------	-----

Randia, L.

<i>Randia anisophylla</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Simpah</i>				
* .. <i>fragrantissima</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Climber	"	Singapore	G. J.
<i>Akar Selurus</i>				
* .. <i>macrantha</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. Africa	
" <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
" <i>longiflora</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Spiny			
Climber	...	"	G. J.	
.. <i>penangiana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"	

Gardenia, L.

* <i>Gardenia florida</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>			344	
.. <i>radicans</i> , - <i>florida</i> var.	"	"		
.. <i>tubifera</i> , <i>Wahl.</i> ,	Shrub or Tree (T)	"	Malaya	851

Jackia, Wall.

<i>Jackia ornata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (T)	..	Malaya	845
---------------------------------------	----------	----	--------	-----

Canthium,

<i>Canthium confertum</i> , <i>Korth.</i>,	...	...	Borneo	
.. <i>glabra</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	859
.. <i>molle</i> , <i>King</i>,	...	...	Singapore	
.. <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Malaya	625

Vangueria, Juss.

<i>Vangueria edulis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar
<i>Voa Vangu</i>			

Ixora, L.

<i>Ixora Bandhuca</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	
.. <i>barbata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Burmah	302
* .. <i>coccinea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* .. " var. <i>lutea</i>	"	Occasional medicinal uses		311

<i>Ixora</i>	Dullachiyana, <i>F. Muell.</i> , Fl.	Shrub	Ornament			
*	" Lobbii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	627	
"	macrothyrsa, <i>B. & T.</i> ,	"	"	Sumatra	22	
*	" pendula, <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	"	"	623	
*	" plumea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya		
*	" stricta, <i>King.</i> ,	"	"	"		

Pavetta, L.

* <i>Pavetta caffra</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	S. Africa
" <i>montana</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	"	"	Java

Coffea, L.

* <i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Coffeo	Arabia & T. Africa
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>			1029
" " <i>var. angola</i> ,	Hybrid	"	"
" <i>Laurentii</i> , <i>Wildem.</i> ,	"	"	1180
" " <i>var. robusta</i> ,	"	"	
* " <i>liberica</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>			1030
* " <i>robusta</i> , <i>Congo Coffee</i>	"	"	
* " <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>Dom.</i> ,	"	"	Sierra Leone
<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>			1028
" <i>zanzibariensis</i> ,	"	"	Zanzibar

Morinda, L.

<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Fruit used in	
<i>Mengkudu</i>		soap making,	
" <i>tinctoria</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	Dye	"
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>			513
" <i>umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Cl. or Erect		
" " <i>var. Ridleyi</i> .	Shrub	...	Asia etc.,
		...	Malaya
			193
			564

Prismatomeris, Thw.

<i>Prismatomeris albiflora</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya
<i>Thw.</i> , <i>Mundess</i>			844

Gynochthodes, Bl.

<i>Gynochthodes coriacea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>sulbalanceolata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	..."	"	

Psychotria, L.

<i>Psychotria angulata</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya
" <i>Helferiiana</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	"	..."	"
* " <i>malayana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	..."	"
* " <i>ovoidea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	"
" <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"
" <i>polycarpa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	..."	"
" <i>rostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	..."	"
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore
" <i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	..."	E. Indies
			384

Palicourea, Aubl.

* <i>Palicourea gardenioides</i> ,	B. & H.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico	324
------------------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-----

Chasalia, Comm.

<i>Chasalia curvifolia</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Shrub (S) or Herb	...	E. Indies	G. J.
--	----------------------	-----	-----------	-------

Cephaelis, Sw.

† * <i>Cephaelis Ipecacuanha</i> , <i>Rich.</i>	Shrub (S)	Drug	Brazil
---	-----------	------	--------

Hydnophytum, Jack.

<i>Hydnophytum formicarium</i> , Jack., <i>The Ant Plant</i>	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
---	----------	-----	--------

Myrmecodia, Jack.

<i>Myrmecodia echinata</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	"
---	----	-----	---

Timonius, Rumph.

<i>Timonius Koenigii</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	Tree (S)	...	"	518
" <i>Rumphii</i> , <i>D.C.</i>	..	...	"	843

Spermacoce, L.

<i>Spermacoce hispida</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	Weed	E. Indies
" <i>oeymoides</i> , <i>Burm.</i>	..	"	"
" <i>seaberrima</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	..	"	"
" <i>stricta</i> , <i>L.</i>	...	..."	T. Old World

LXIII. COMPOSITAE.**Vernonia**, Schreb.

<i>Vernonia arborea</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i>	Tree (L)	...	T. Asia	840
<i>Merambong</i>				
" <i>eleagnifolia</i> , <i>D.C.</i>	Scandent Shrub	...	Burma	261

" <i>cineraria</i> , <i>Less.</i>	Herb	Weed	Malaya
-----------------------------------	------	------	--------

Ageratum, L.

<i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> , <i>L.</i>	Herb	...	E. Indies
* " <i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Sims.</i>	S. Annual	Ornament	Mexico
" " in variety	"	"	

Eupatorium, L.

* <i>Eupatorium riparium</i> , <i>Regel.</i>	Herbaceous	..	Mexico
* " <i>weinmannianum</i> ,			
<i>Regel.</i>	"	"	"

* " <i>violescens</i> ,	"	"	"
-------------------------	---	---	---

Mikania, Willd.

<i>Mikania Sanderii</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	Climber	..	S. America
--	---------	----	------------

Bellis, L.

* <i>Bellis perennis</i> , <i>L.</i>	Herb	Ornament	Europe
<i>Daisy</i>			

†**Aster.**, L.

*Asters in many varieties Annual &
 Herbraceous Ornament

Vittadinia, Rich.

Vittadinia macrorhiza, A. Gray., Australia

Blumea, D.C.

*Blumea balsamifera, D.C., Herb (T) medicinal N. E. Indies
Ngai Camphor
 " lacera, D.C., " ... Malaya

†**Helichrysum**, Guertn.

*Helichrysums in variety. Annual Ornament

Zinnia, L.

*Zinnia elegans, Jacq.,	Showy			
	Annuals	"	Mexico	
* " Haageana, Regel,	"	"	T. America	
* " pauciflora, L.,	"	"	Mexico	
* " tenuiflora, Jacq.,	"	"	"	"

Eclipta, L.

Eclipta alba, Hassk., Herb ... E. Indies

† **Rudbeckia**, L. *Cone flower.*

Rudbeckia bicolor, Nutt.,	Showy			
	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America	
" lacinata, L.,	"	"	"	
" var angustitolia	"	"	"	
" speciosa, Wendl.,	"	"	"	

Wedelia, Jacq.

*Wedelia biflora fl. pl., Fl. Shrub .. Malaya 290

† **Helianthus**, L.

*Helianthus annus, L.,	Showy			
Annual Sunflower	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America	
var. fl. pl.,	"	"	"	
*divaricatus, L.,	"	"	"	
*cucumerifolius, Torr.,	"	"	"	
laetiflorus, Pers.,	"	"		
mieranthus, Spreng.,	"	"	Mexico	
Nuttallii, Torr.,	"	"	N. W. America	
rigidus, Desf.,				
Prairie Sunflower	"	"	Nth. America	
strumosus, L.,	"	"	"	

† ***Coreopsis**, L.

Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, Dougl.,	"	"	N. W. America
" auriculata, L.,	"	"	S. U. S. A.
" cardaminefolia,	"	"	America
" Drummondii, Torr.,	"	"	Texas

Coreopsis lanceolata , L.,	Showy			
" <i>tinctoria</i> , Nutt.,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America	
" <i>verticillata</i> , L.,	"	"	"	
*Dahlia , Cav.				
<i>Dahlia coccinea</i> , Cav., and many named varieties	Herbaceous	"	Mexico	
*Cosmos , Cav.				
<i>Cosmos bipinnatus</i> , Cav.,	Showy			
" <i>diversifolius</i> , Otto.,	Annual	"	Nth. America	
! *Tagetes , L. <i>Marigold</i>				
<i>Tagetes erecta</i> , L.,	"	Ornament	Mexico	
" <i>African Marigold</i>				
" <i>lucida</i> , Cav.,	"	"	"	
" <i>Mexican Marigold</i>				
" <i>patula</i> , L.,				
" <i>French Marigold</i>	"	"	"	
*Chrysanthemum , L.				
<i>Chrysanthemum sinense</i> , <i>Sab.</i> , in vars. Herbaceous	"		China & Japan	
Gynura , Cass.				
<i>Gynura rosea</i> , Ridl.,				
" <i>sarmentosa</i> , D.C.,	Cl. Herb	...	Singapore	
" <i>Akar Subiak</i>				
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Ridl.,	...	...	Malaya	
" " var. <i>malasiea</i>				
! Taraxacum , L.				
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , Weber <i>Dandelion</i>	Herb	Medicinal uses	Temperate Regions	
Centipeda , Lour.				
<i>Centipeda orbicularis</i> , Lour., Herb (prostrate)	...		Malaya	
Emilia , Cass.				
<i>Emilia sonchifolia</i> , D.C.,	Herb	...	E. Indies	
" <i>Katumbi jantan</i>				
Synedrella , Gaertn.				
<i>Synedrella nodiflora</i> , Gaertn., "	...		Malaya	
Elephantopus , L.				
<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> , L.,	"	...	E. Indies	
" <i>Tutup Bumi</i>				
! *Cacalia , L.				
<i>Cacalia coccinea</i> , Sims.,	Annual	Ornament		

Wulffia, Neck.

<i>Wulffia stenoglossa, D.C.</i> ,	Trop. America.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------

LXIV. GOODENOVIEAE.**Scaevola, L.**

<i>Scaevola Koenigii, Vahl.</i> , <i>Ambong-ambong</i>	Shrub (L)	...	Malaya
---	-----------	-----	--------

LXV. CAMPANULACEAE.† ***Lobelia, L.**

<i>Lobelia affinis, Wall.</i> ,	Herb (prostrate)	...	Malaya
" <i>cardinalis, L.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
" <i>syphilitica, L.</i> ,	"	"	"

LXVI. VACCINIACEAE.**Vaccinium, L.**

<i>Vaccinium Hasseltii, Miq.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya
" <i>Malaccense, Wt.</i> ,	Large bush	Edible fruits	"

LXVII. ERICACEAE.**Rhododendron, L.**

<i>Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis, Bl.</i> ,			
var. <i>Akebona</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan
var. <i>Kirishima</i>	"	"	"
var. <i>Omurasaki</i>	"	"	"

LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEAE.† ***Statice, L.**

<i>Statice sinenses, Gir.</i> , <i>Sea Lavender</i>	Annual	Ornament	China
--	--------	----------	-------

Plumbago, L.

* <i>Plumbago capensis, Thunb.</i> , Fl. shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa
* " " var. <i>alba</i> "	"	"
* " " <i>rosea, L.</i> , "	"	India

LXIX. MYRSINEAE.**Maesa, Forsk.**

<i>Maesa indica, Wall.</i> ,	Shrub (L) or Tree (S)	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>ramentacea, D.C.</i> ,	Shrub (Se)	...	"

Embelia, Burm.

<i>Embelia Lampani, Scheff.</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>ribes, Burm.</i> ,	..."	..."	"

Labisia, Lindl.

<i>Labisia pumila</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
-------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Ardisia, Sw.

		Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	"	
*	<i>Ardisia crassa</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	"		"	China	836
*	" <i>crenata</i> , <i>Sims</i> .	"		"		839
*	" <i>var. crispa</i> ,	"		"		
*	" <i>colorata</i> , <i>Roxb</i> .	"		"	Malaya	
*	" <i>humilis</i> , <i>Vahl</i> .	"		"	"	101
"	<i>littoralis</i> ,	"		"	"	163
"	<i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	"		"	"	
*	" <i>tuberculata</i> , <i>Wall</i> .	Shrub	"	"	"	554
*	" <i>linearifolia</i> , <i>Ridl</i> .	"		"	Penang	

Clavija, Ruiz.

* <i>Clavija ornata</i> , <i>Don</i> .	Fl.	Tree (S)	Ornament	S. America	501
--	-----	----------	----------	------------	-----

LXX. SAPOTACEAE.**Chrysophyllum**, L.

* <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> , <i>L</i> .	Tree (shade)	Edible fruit	W. Indies	833
<i>Star Apple</i>				
" <i>olivaeforme</i> , <i>L</i> .	"	...	"	516
" <i>Roxburghii</i> , <i>Don</i> .	"	...	T. Asia	891

Lucuma, Juss.

<i>Lucuma multiflora</i> , <i>D.C.</i>	"	...	W. Indies	823
--	---	-----	-----------	-----

Sideroxylon, L.

<i>Sideroxylon Maingayii</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>malaccense</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>sundaicum</i> , <i>Burck</i> .	"	...		818

Achras, L.

* <i>Achras sapota</i> , <i>L</i> .	<i>Chiku</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	270
	<i>Supodilla Plum</i>				

Dichopsis, Thw.

<i>Dichopsis bancana</i> , <i>Miq</i> .	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>borneensis</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	1012
*	" <i>gutta</i> , <i>Benth</i> .	"	Gutta Percha	
	<i>Gutta Percha</i>		Percha	591
"	<i>hexandrum</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	Malaya	
"	<i>Krantziana</i> , <i>Pierre</i> .	" (L)	...	Saigon
	<i>Saigon Gutta</i>		"	819
"	<i>obovata</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	" (T)	...	Malaya
"	<i>oblougifolia</i> , <i>Burck</i> .	"	...	Malacca
				825

Bassia, L.

<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb</i> .	"	...	India	1128
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	" (M)	...	Malaya	549

Payena, D.C.

* <i>Payena Leerii</i> , Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
" <i>lucida</i> , D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
" " <i>var. Wightii</i> ,				

Mimusops, L.

* <i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , L.,	.. (L)	Drug		
<i>Bunya Tanjong</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
" <i>globosa</i> , Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
" <i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
" <i>Kauki</i> , L.,	Tree (I)	...	India & Australia	826

LXXI. EBENACEAE.**Diospyros, L.**

<i>Diospyros argentea</i> , Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
* " <i>bilocularis</i> , Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
* " <i>discolor</i> , Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
<i>Mabola</i>				
" <i>ebenum</i> , Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
* " <i>embryopteris</i> , Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
* " <i>flavicans</i> , Hiern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
* " <i>Kaki</i> , L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
<i>Persimmon</i>				
" <i>lucida</i> , Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
" <i>oblonga</i> , Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

LXXII. STYRACEAE.**Symplocos, Jacq.**

<i>Symplocos fasciculata</i> , Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

Styrax, L.

* <i>Styrax benzoin</i> , Dry.,	.. (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

LXXIII. OLEACEAE.**Jasminum, L.**

* <i>Jasminum bifarium</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
<i>Melor hutan</i>				
* " <i>Curtisii</i> , King.,	.. (Sc)	"	"	
" <i>glandulosum</i> , Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
" <i>Griffithii</i> , Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
" <i>Maingayi</i> , Clarke.,	"	"	Pengang	
* " <i>officinale</i> , L.,	"	"	Chita etc.	238
" <i>Sambac</i> , Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

Nyctanthes, L.

* <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament &		
	<i>Tree of Sadness</i>	dye	India	244

Osmanthus, Lour.

<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i> , Lour.	Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
-----------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----

Olea, L.

* <i>Olea maritima</i> , Wall.		Large Bush Ornament	Malaya	119
--------------------------------	--	---------------------	--------	-----

LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.**Allamanda, L.**

<i>Allamanda nerifolia</i> , Hook. f., (Sc)	Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" Schottii, Hook. f.,	Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" Williamsii, Hort.	(Sc)	"	"	39
" violacea, Gaertn.	Fl.	"	"	345
" cathartica, L.	"	"	T. America	

Leuconotis, Jack.

<i>Leuconotis eugenifolius</i> , D.C.	..	(Sc)	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	----	------	-----	--------

Willughbeia, Roxb.

* <i>Willughbeia coriacea</i> , Wall.	Iiane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
	<i>Gelah Ujol</i>			
* " <i>firma</i> , Bl.	"	Gutta	Malaya	768
	<i>Gelah Grip</i>			
" <i>flavescens</i> , Dyer.	"	"	Singapore	

Chilocarpus, Bl.

<i>Chilocarpus enervis</i> , Hook. f.	"	...	Malaya	588
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	-----

Landolphia, Beauv.

<i>Landolphia florida</i> , Benth.	"	...	T. Africa	783
" <i>Heudelotii</i> , D.C.	"	...	"	775
" <i>owariensis</i> , Beauv.	"	...	"	785

Carissa, L.

* <i>Carissa carandas</i> , L.	Shrub	Edible fruit	India &	
			Malaya	804
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , D.C.	"	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " <i>spinarum</i> , L.	"	"	Moluccas	315

Acokanthera, Don.

* <i>Acokanthera spectabilis</i> ,				
	<i>Hook. f.</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Sth. Africa
	<i>Arrow Poison</i>			

Alyxia, Bl.

<i>Alyxia lucida</i> , Wall.	Tree	...	Malaya	806
	<i>Tulasari</i>			
" <i>odorata</i> , Wall.	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

Thevetia, L.

**Thevetia nereifolia, Juss.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. America 233

Cerbera, L.

Cerbera odollam (lactaria),
Gaertn., Tree (S) ... Malaya 767

Ochrosia, Juss.

Ochrosia acuminata,
* " *borbonica, Gmel.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Ceylon 779
592

Kopsia, Bl.

**Kopsia albiflora, Lidl.*, Fl. Shrub or Tree (S) " Singapore 236
* " *fruticosa, D.C.*, Fl. Shrub " India & Malay 53

Vinca, L.

**Vinca rosea, L.*, Herbaceous " Tropics
* " " *var. alba,* " "

Plumeria, L.

**Plumeria lutea, R. d' P.*, Fl. Tree (S) " Peru 216
Frangipanni
* " *rubra, L.*, " " T. America

Alstonia, R. Br.

**Alstonia angustifolia, Wall.*, Tree (T) *Guttaporcha* Malaya
* " *scholaris, R. Br.*, " " T. O. World 766
" *Pulai, Dita Bark*
" *verticillosa, Muell.*, " " Australia

Tabernaemontana, L.

Tabernaemontana coronaria,
Willd., Fl. Shrub Ornament India 349
" *corymbosa, Roxb.*, Tree (S) Poisonous fruits E. Indies 773
" *Jelutong Badak*
* " *crassa, Benth.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 1131
" *dichotoma, Roxb.*, Tree (S) " E. Indies 515
" *malacensis, Hook. f.*, Shrub " Malacca 803
Lada Lada jantan.

Stemmadenia, Benth.

**Stemmadenia bella, Miers.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 220

Vallaris, Burm.

Vallaris Maingayi, Hook. f., Tree (L) ... Malaya G. J.
" *pergulana, Burm.*, Shrub (Sc) ... "

Wrightia, R. Br.

**Wrightia javanica, D.C.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya
" *religiosa, Benth.*, " " Siamese States 318

Nerium, L.

* <i>Nerium oleander, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
" " <i>var. alba,</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

Roupellia, Wall.

* <i>Roupellia grata, Wall.</i> , <i>Cream fruit</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
---	-----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Strophanthus, D.C.**

<i>Strophanthus brevicaudatus, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" <i>dichotomus, D.C.</i> ,	" (Sc)	Medicinal	"	801
" <i>hispidus, D.C., Kombe</i>	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" <i>Jackianus, Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	289
" <i>Petersianus, Klot.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" <i>singaporianus, Gilg.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

Parameria, Benth.

<i>Parameria polyneura, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore
--	--------	-----	-----------

Urceola, Roxb.

<i>Urceola brachystachya,</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>elastica, Roxb.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	1142
" <i>torulosa, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	

Ichnocarpus, R. Br.

<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens, Bl.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------

Aganosma, Don.

<i>Aganosma marginata, Don.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

Chonemorpha, Don.

* <i>Chonemorpha Rheedii, Rill.</i> Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon
---	----------	--------

Beaumontia, Wall.

* <i>Beaumontia grandiflora,</i> <i>Wall., Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" <i>Jerdoniana, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Mascarenhasia, D.C.

* <i>Mascarenhasia elastica, K.S.</i> , Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116
--	--------	------------------	-----

Kickxia, Bl.

* <i>Kickxia africana, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" <i>elastica</i>	"	"	"	

Dipladenia, D.C.

* <i>Dipladenia Harrisii, Hook.f.</i> , Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
---	----------	----------	-----

Dyera, Hook. f.

* <i>Dyera costulata, Hook. f.</i> , <i>Gutta Jelutong</i>	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
" <i>laxiflora, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (T)	"	"	

LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

Cryptostegia, R. Br.

<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i> ,					
	<i>Baj.</i>	Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	230	

Chlorocodon, Hook. f.

<i>Chlorocodon Whiteii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	337	
--	---	---	-----------	-----	--

Asclepias, L.

<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. America		
" <i>mexicana</i> , <i>Car.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico		
" <i>verticillata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Nth. America		

Sarcostemma, R. Br.

<i>Sarcostemma australe</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia		
---	---	---	-----------	--	--

Stephanotis, Thou.

* <i>Stephanotis floribunda</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar			
---	----------------------	------------	--	--	--

Pergularia, L.

* <i>Pergularia odoratissima</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	319	
---	---	---	--------	-----	--

Hoya, R. Br.

<i>Hoya campanulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya		
* " <i>carnosa</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia		
* " " <i>car. variegata</i> ,					
* " <i>coronaria</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore		
* " <i>fraterna</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Java	282	
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"			
" <i>lasiantha</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Perak		
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Dou.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore		
" <i>purifolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Penang		
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>K. d. G.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore		

Physostelma, Wt.

<i>Physostelma Wallichii</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"		
---	---	---	---	--	--

Dischidia, R. Br.

<i>Dischidia hirsuta</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	Creeping Epiphyte	"	Malaya		
" <i>nummularia</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	"		
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	"		597

Ceropegia, L.

* <i>Ceropegia Woodii</i> , <i>Schl.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Natal		
--	---------	----------	-------	--	--

LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

Buddleia, L.

<i>Buddleia</i> , <i>Sp.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	"	1015	
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	------	--

Norrisia, Gardn.

<i>Norrisia major</i> , <i>Soler.</i> ,	Tree	"	Singapore		
---	------	---	-----------	--	--

***Fagraea, Thunb.**

Fagraea auriculata, Jack.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
" crenulata, Maing.,	Tree (S)	...	"	
" obovata, Wall.,	Fl. "	...	"	955
" Ridleyi, King.,	"	...	Singapore	253
" zeylanica, Thunb.,	"	...	Ceylon	334

Cyrtophyllum,

*Cyrtophyllum fragrans, D.C., Fl. Tree (T) Timber	Malaya	32
* " speciosum, Bl., (T) .. "	"	411

Strychnos, L.

Strychnos malaccensis, Benth., Shrub (Se)	India & Cochin-China	
Maingayi, Clarke., "	Malaya	
* " nux-vomica, L., Tree (S)	Poisonous India	765
* " pubescens, Clarke., Shrub (Se)	Malaya	
Tieute, Bl., Climber Drug & poison "	"	622
Ipoh Akar		

Gaertnera, L.

Gaertnera obesa, Hook. f., Shrub (S)	...	"	G. J.
" viminalis, Hook. f., "	...	"	G. J.

LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.**Limnanthemum, Gmel.**

Limnanthemum cristatum, Thw., Aquatic Ornament	Malaya
--	--------

LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.**Phlox, L.**

*Phlox Drummondii, Hook. f., Fl. Annual Ornament	Texas
--	-------

LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.**Cordia, L.**

Cordia Myxa, L.,	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.
------------------	---------------	-----	------------

***Heliotropium, L.**

Heliotropium indicum, L.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
* " peruvianum, L.,	"	Ornament	Peru
Cherry Pie			

***Myosotis, L.**

Myosotis, in variety	
but rarely flowers	

LXXX. CONVOLVULACEAE.

Erycibe, Roxb.

<i>Erycibe festiva</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>leucoxyloides</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	"	562
" <i>Princei</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	Malaya	771

Argyreia, Lour.

Argyreia tiliacefolia, Wt., " ... India

**Ipomoea*, L.

Operculina. Sm.

**Operculina tuberosa*, Meisn., Fl. Climber Ornament S. America

Merremia, Dennst.

Merremia hastata, Hall., Climber ... Malaya

Jacquemontia, Choisv.

**Jacquemontia violacea*,
Choisy. Fl. Climber Ornament Mexico

Porana. Burui.

* <i>Porana paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* " <i>volubilis</i> , <i>Burm.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
† <i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> ,	"	"	"	278

LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

Lycopersicum, Hill.

† **Lycopersicum esculentum*,
Mill., Tomato Herbaceous Edible fruit S. America

***Solanum**, L.

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> ,	Slender un-			
<i>Jacq.</i> ,	der Shrub	...	Tropics	
" <i>capsicastrum</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	" Ornament	Brazil		
" <i>Star Capsicum</i>				
" <i>maroniense</i> , <i>Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		237
" <i>mammosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	S. America	
" <i>melongena</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics Old World	
<i>Egg Plant</i>				
" <i>nigrum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe	
<i>Hound Berry</i>				
" <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa	
" <i>robustum</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	" Ornament	Brazil		
" <i>Seaforthianum</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"		
" <i>Wendlandi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	"	

***Capsicum**, L.

<i>Capsicum annuum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America	
<i>Common Capsicum</i>				
" <i>baccatum</i> , <i>Bird Pepper</i>	"	"	T. America	
" <i>grossum</i> , <i>Bell Pepper</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>minimum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
<i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,				

Solandra, Swartz.

**Solandra grandiflora*, *Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

Datura, L.

**Datura fastuosa*, *L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics
Kachubong

Cestrum, L.

†*Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† **Nicotiana*, L.

<i>Nicotiana affinis</i> , <i>T.M.</i> ,	Annual			
	Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil	
" <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Langsdorffii</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>Tabacum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Tobacco	Sth. America	
<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>				
" <i>Sanderae</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	Ornament		

† **Petunia*, Juss.

Petunia intermedia, *Don.*, Fl. Annual "

" *nyctaginiflora*, *Juss.*, "

Buenos Ayres

S. America

***Browallia, L.**

Browallia demissa, L., Fl. Annual Ornament ..

Streptosolen, Miers.

**Streptosolen Jamesonii, Miers.*, Fl. Shrub (Sc) .. Colombia

***Brunfelsia, L.**

<i>Brunfelsia americana, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	..	Trop. America
" <i>calycina, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil 219
" <i>undulata, Sw.</i> ,	"	"	Jamaica 218

LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.**Adenosma, Nees.**

Adenosma ovatum, Benth., Aromatic Herb ... Malaya

† *Celsia, L.

<i>Celsia arcturus, Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Annuals Ornament	Mediterranean
" <i>cretica, L.</i> ,	"	Region
	"	Crete

Limnophila, R. Br.

Limnophila villosa, Bl., Herb

Angelonia, H. & B.

<i>Angelonia salicariaefolia, H. & B.</i> , Herb	Ornament	S. America
" " <i>var. alba</i>	"	"

Antirrhinum, Tourn.

**Antirrhinum majus, L.*, Annual .. Mediterranean

Rhodochiton, Zucc.

**Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc.*, Climber .. Mexico

Vandellia, L.

Vandellia crustacea, Benth., Herb ... E. Indies

Kra Nasi

" *elata, Benth.*, "

" *hirsuta, Buch-Ham* "

..."

..."

Russelia, Jacq.

Russelia juncea, Zucc., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexica

" *sarmentosa, Jacq.*, " Trop. America 326

LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.**Utricularia, L.**

<i>Utricularia exoleta, R. Br.</i> , Submerged	..	Trop. Asia
" <i>flexuosa, Vahl.</i> , aquatic	..	"

LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

***Gloxinia**, L'her.

<i>Gloxinia maculata</i> , <i>L'Herit.</i>	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
" hybrids, (<i>Gloxinia of Gardens</i>)	"	"	
"	"	"	

***Achimenes**, R. Br.

<i>Achimenes grandiflora</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Mexico
" <i>Coccinea, pers.</i>	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.</i>	"	"	

***Episcia**, Mart.

<i>Episcia bullata</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	Herb (F)	"	
" <i>fulgida, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	New Grenada

***Alloplectus**, Mart.

<i>Alloplectus Lynchii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	Shrub (F)	"	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

***Cyrtandra**, Forst.

<i>Cyrtandra bicolor</i> , <i>Jacq.</i>	Herb	"	Malaya
" <i>Guilettei, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Kelantan
" <i>mammillata, Wall.</i>	"	"	Borneo

***Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

<i>Aeschynanthus Lobbiana</i> ,			
<i>Hook.</i>	Shrub (Sc)	"	Java
" <i>marmorata, Moore.</i>	"	"	Hab.—?
" <i>Motleyi, Clarke.</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>tricolor, Hook.</i>	"	"	Java
" <i>Wallichii, Benn.</i>	"	"	Malaya

Didymocarpus, Wall.

<i>Didymocarpus cyanæa, Ridl.</i>	Annual	"	"
" sp., Siam		"	

Chirita, Hamilt.

<i>*Chirita rupestris, Ridl.</i>	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
----------------------------------	------	----------	--------

Saintpaulia, Wendl.

<i>*Saintpaulia ionantha, Wendl.</i>	"	"	Cent. Africa
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------------

Boea, Comm.

<i>Boea (Paraboea) polita, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Lankawi, Malaya
--------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------

LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

Bignonia, L.

<i>Bignonia aequinoctalis, L.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
" <i>capreolata, L.</i>	"	"	America	
" <i>carnea,</i>	Fl. Shrub (S)	"		
" <i>incarnata, Aubl.</i>	Fl. Climber	"	T. America	258
* " <i>magnifica, Bull.</i>	Fl. Shrub (S)	"	New Grenada	75
* " <i>megapotamica, Spreng.</i>	Fl. Climber	"	Brazil	149

Tanaecium, Sw.

**Tanaecium jaroba, Sw.*, Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

Millingtonia, L.

**Millingtonia hortensis, L.*, Tree (T) .. Malaya 23
Indian Cork Tree

Oroxylon, Vent.

Oroxylon indicum, Vent., Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

***Tecoma, Juss.**

<i>Tecoma amboinensis, Bl.</i> ,	.. (S)	...	Amboina	
" <i>ceramensis, T. & B.</i>,	...	...	New Guinea	248
" <i>Curtisii, Lindl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Penang	285
" <i>jasminoides, Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	
" <i>leucoxylon, Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	"	W. Indies	67
" <i>stans, Juss.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	S. America	307

Spathodea, Beauv.

**Spathodea campanulata, Beauv.*, Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

Dolichandrone, Fenzl.

<i>Dolichandrone Rheodii, Seem.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>stipulata, B. & H.</i> ,	..	T. Africa	

Heterophragma, D.C.

Heterophragma adenophyllum, Seem., " ... India

Stereospermum, Cham.

Stereospermum chelonoides, D.C., Chachar Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

Radermachera, Zoll.

Radermachera amoena, Seem., Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

Jacaranda, Juss.

**Jacaranda ovalifolia (mimo- Fl. Tree* Ornament S. America 68
saeefolia) R. Br.,

Parmentiera, D.C.

**Parmentiera cerifera, Seem.*, " " Panama 1145
Candle Tree

Kigelia, D.C.

**Kigelia pinnata, D.C.*, Tree " T. Africa 64
Sausage Tree

LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.**Sesamum, L.**

**Sesamum indicum, D.C.*,
Til-seed
Gingelly or Gingille Herb Gingelly Oil India
Oil Plant

LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

***Thunbergia**, Retz.

<i>Thunbergia alata</i> , Boj.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa
" <i>erecta</i> , Andr.,	Fl. Shrub	"	"
" " <i>var. alba</i>	"	"	
" <i>fragrans</i> , Roxb.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>grandiflora</i> , Roxb.,	Fl. Climber	"	India
" <i>var. alba</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
" <i>laurifolia</i> , Lindl.,	"	Edible fruit	Malaya
" <i>Vogeliana</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa

255

Hygrophila, R. Br.

<i>Hygrophila angustifolia</i> , R. Br., Herb	...	Old World Tropics
---	-----	-------------------

Ruellia, L.

<i>Ruellia ciliatiflora</i> ,	"	Ornament	
" <i>repens</i> , L.,	"	"	Malaya etc.
* " <i>tuberosa var. variegata</i> ,	"	"	"

***Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

<i>Daedalacanthus nervosus</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India
Anders.,			

Sanchezia, Ruiz.

* <i>Sanchezia nobilis</i> , Hook. f., Shrub (F)	"	Ecuador
--	---	---------

Hemigraphis, Nees.

* <i>Hemigraphis colorata</i> , Hall. f., Herb (F)	"	Java
* " <i>repanda</i> , Hallier. f., "	"	"

***Strobilanthes**, Bl.

<i>Strobilanthes albo-striata</i> ,	P. Herb (F)	"	Malaya
" <i>Dyerianus</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Burma
" <i>scaber</i> , Ness,	Fl. perennial	"	Malaya

Acanthus, L.

* <i>Acanthus montanus</i> , Anders.,	"	"	T. Africa
---------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

Polytrema, Clarke.

<i>Polytrema cuprea</i> , Ridl.,	"	"	Singapore
----------------------------------	---	---	-----------

Barleria, L.

* <i>Barleria Prionitis</i> , L.,	Fl. Shrub	"	Asia & T. Africa
-----------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------

Crossandra, Salisb.

* <i>Crossandra undulæfolia</i> , Salisb., "	"	India & Malaya
--	---	----------------

Asystasia, Bl.

* <i>Asystasia coromandeliana</i> ,	Herb	"	India & T. Africa
Nees.,			
* " <i>intrusa</i> , Bl.,	Straggling Herb	"	Malaya
* " <i>scandens</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Sierra Leone

***Eranthemum, L.**

<i>Eranthemum Andersoni, Mast.</i> , Fl. Shrubby Ornament	Polynesia
“ <i>atropurpureum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	”
“ <i>Cooperi, Hook.</i> , Fl. Shrub	” New Caledonia
“ <i>malaccense, Clarke.</i> , ”	Malacca etc. 368
“ <i>reticulatum, Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	” Polynesia
“ <i>tricolor, Nichols.</i> , ” (F)	”
“ <i>Wattii,</i> , ” (F)	”
“ <i>variegatum, Hort.</i> , ”	”

Cystacanthus, Anders.

<i>Cystacanthus turgida, Nichols.</i> , Herb	Perr.	”	Cochin-China
--	-------	---	--------------

Gymnostachyum, Nees.

<i>Gymnostachyum decurrens,</i>			
“ <i>Staff.,</i> Herb	...		Pahang
“ <i>zeylanicum, A. & N.</i> , ”	...		Ceylon

Lepidagathis, Willd.

<i>Lepidagathis longifolia, Wt.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies
---	-----	-----------

Aphelandra, R. Br.

<i>*Aphelandra aurantiaca, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrubby Ornament	Mexico
“ <i>longifolia</i> , Shrub (F)	”

Justicia, L.

<i>Justicia betonica, L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	”	Malaya	
“ <i>Gendarussa, L.</i> , ” Druy	”	T. Asia	1025
“ <i>Gendarussa</i>			
“ <i>ptychostoma, Nees.</i> , Herb	...	E. Indies	

Beloperone, Nees.

<i>Beloperone oblongata, Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrubby Ornament	Brazil	322
--	--------	-----

***Jacobinia, Mor.**

<i>Jacobinia coccinea, Hiern.</i> , ”	”	”	
“ <i>chrysostephana, B. & H.</i> , ”	”	”	Mexico
“ <i>magnifica, B. & H.</i> , ”	”	”	Brazil
“ “ <i>var. carnea</i> , ”	”	”	

Graptophyllum, Nees.

<i>*Graptophyllum hortense, Nees.</i> , Fl. & Orn.		
“ <i>Caricature Plant</i> , Shrub	”	T. Asia

Thyrsacanthus, Nees.

<i>*Thyrsacanthus rutilans, Planch.</i> , Fl. Shrub	”	Colombia
---	---	----------

Peristrophe, Nees.

<i>Peristrophe acuminata, Nees.</i> , Herb (E)	...	Malaya
“ <i>salicifolia, Hassk.</i> , ”	...	Java
“ <i>tinctoria, Nees.</i> , ” Dye	”	T. Asia

LXXXVIII. VERBENACEAE.

***Lantana, L.**

<i>Lantana aculeata</i> = <i>camara</i>				
" <i>camara</i> , <i>L.</i> , in many				
varieties	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica
" <i>nivea</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	"	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>salvifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl.	Sc.	Shrub	S. Africa

Stachytarpheta, Vahl.

<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> ,				
" <i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl.	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies

Verbena, L.

<i>Verbena bracteata</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl.	Herb	..	Nth. America
" <i>erinoides</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	"	"	"	Peru
" <i>officinalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	Europe
" <i>tenera</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	"	Brazil
" <i>venosa</i> , <i>G. & H.</i> ,	"	"	"	Argentina

Citharexylum, L.

<i>Citharexylum quadrangulare</i>				
<i>Jacq.</i> , <i>Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212

***Petrea, L.**

<i>Petrea arborea</i> , <i>H. B. & K.</i> ,	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	New Grenada
" <i>volubilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	(S)	"	T. America

***Duranta, L.**

<i>Duranta Ellisii</i> <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"		S. America
" <i>var. aurea</i> , (<i>Holtze</i>)	"	"		Australia
" <i>Plumieri</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"		S. America

Callicarpa, L.

<i>Callicarpa longifolia</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	"	"		Malaya
" <i>Reevesii</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"		China

Premna, L.

<i>Premna cordifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	"		Malaya
" <i>divaricata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	"		"
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Steinw.</i> ,	Shrub (L.)	"		Singapore
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	"		"

Gmelina, L.

<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	"		Malaya
" <i>asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"		E. Indies
* " <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Fl.	Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> , <i>Bulang</i>	"	"		Malaya

Vitex, L.

Vitex Agnus-castus = Negundo,					
„ <i>capitata</i> , Vahl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761	
„ <i>Negundo</i> , L.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	Mediterranean		
„ <i>pubescens</i> , Vahl., <i>Alban Tree</i> (L)	„	„	T. Asia	846	

Faradaya, Muell.

*Faradaya papuana , Scheff., Fl. Climber	„	New Guinea	296
---	---	------------	-----

Clerodendron, L.

*Clerodendron Balfouri , Hort.,	„	„		
„ <i>calamitosum</i> , L.,	„	„	Java	323
„ <i>disparifolium</i> , Bl., Fl. Tree (S)	„	„	Malaya	645
<i>Guriam Padang</i>				
„ <i>deflexum</i> , Wall., Shrub	„	„	„	
* „ <i>fallax</i> , Lindl.,	„	„	Java	
* „ <i>fragrans</i> , Vent.,	„	„	China & Malaya	
* „ <i>infortunatum</i> , Gaertn	„	„	India & Malaya	
* „ <i>Minahassae</i> , T. & B.,	„	„	Celebes	274
* „ <i>myrmecophilum</i> ,				
<i>Ridleyi</i> , „	„	„	Singapore	
* „ <i>nereifolium</i> , Wall.,	„	„	E. Indies	
* „ <i>paniculatum</i> , L.,	„	„	T. Old World	
„ <i>penduliflorum</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Burmah	306
„ <i>scandens</i> , Poir., Fl. Climber	„	„	Sth. Africa	
„ <i>speciosum</i> ,	„	„		
<i>Garden Hybrid</i> ,				
* „ <i>serratum</i> , Spreng.,	„	„	India otc.	
* „ <i>Thomsonae</i> , Balf., Fl. Climber	„	„	T. Africa	
„ <i>villosum</i> , Bl., Shrub	„	„	Malaya	

Holmskioldia, Retz.

*Holmskioldia sanguinea , Retz.,	Fl. (Sc)			
<i>Iltz.</i> ,	Shrub	„	India	376

Peronema, Jack.

Peronema canescens , Jack.,	Tre (S)	...	Sumatra	745
------------------------------------	---------	-----	---------	-----

Sphenodesme, Jack.

Sphenodesme ferruginea , Wt., Shrub		...	Siam	
„ <i>pentandra</i> , Jack.,	Shrub(Sc)	...	India & Malaya	
<i>Akar Suliong</i>				

***Congea, Roxb.**

Congea tomentosa , Roxb.,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	Ornament	India	
„ „ <i>var. azurea</i>	„	„	Madras	127

Hosea, Ridl.

*Hosea Lobbiana , Ridl.,	Fl. Climber	„	Sarawak	340
---------------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----

LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

Ocimum, L.

* <i>Ocimum basilicum, L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Ornament	T. Asia & Africa
<i>Sweet Basil</i>	"	"	
* " <i>viride, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	W. Africa
<i>Mosquito Plant</i>			

Orthosiphon, Benth.

* <i>Orthosiphon stamineus, Benth., Cat's Whiskers</i>	Herbaceous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
--	------------------	----------	---------

***Coleus, Lour.**

<i>Coleus Blumei</i> , in variety	"	"	Java
<i>aromaticus, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics
<i>tuberosus, Rich.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
<i>thyraoides, Baker,</i>	"	Ornament	"

Hyptis, Jack.

<i>Hyptis brevipes, Poit.</i> ,	Annual		
<i>Herb (E)</i>		...	E. Indies
<i>suaveolens, Poit.</i> ,	"	"	"

Pogostemon, Desf.

* <i>Pogostemon Patchouli, Pellet, Patchouli Perfume</i>	Herb (E)	Perfume	"
--	----------	---------	---

Dysophylla, Bl.

<i>Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.</i> ,	Annual		
<i>Herb</i>		...	Malaya, etc.

† ***Perilla, L.**

<i>Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.</i> ,	Annual (F)	Ornament	
--------------------------------------	------------	----------	--

Mentha, L.

<i>Mentha javanica, Span.</i> ,	Herb (P)	...	E. Indies
---------------------------------	----------	-----	-----------

***Salvia, L.**

† <i>Salvia azurea, Lam.</i> ,	Showy		
	Annuals	Ornament	Nth. America
<i>coccinea, Juss.</i> ,	"	"	C. & S. America
<i>farinacea, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Texas
<i>patens, Cav.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
<i>sclarea, L., Slary</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe
<i>Splendens, K-G.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
<i>„ var. compacta,</i>	"	"	

***Scutellaria, L.**

<i>Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	India & Malaya
<i>mociniana, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico

Prostanthera, Lab.

<i>Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.</i> ,	Shrub (T)	„	Australia
--	-----------	---	-----------

Tinnea, Kotsch.

<i>Tinnea aethiopica, Kot.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
" <i>Sacleuxii,</i>	"	"		

Leucas, Burm.

<i>Leucas zeylanica, Br.,</i>	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya
<i>Katumbet (White dead Nettle)</i>			
" <i>lavandulæfolia, Sm.,</i>	" (E)	...	"

XC. NYCTAGINEAE.**Mirabilis, L.**

<i>*Mirabilis Jalapa, L.,</i>	Showy		Mexico & C.
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America
" <i>var. alba.,</i>	"	"	"

***Bougainvillaea, Comm.**

<i>Bougainvillaea glabra,</i>	Fl. Sc			
<i>Choisy.,</i>	Shrub	"	Brazil	240
" <i>var. Sandoriana, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	305
" <i>lateritia, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	60
" <i>refulgens, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"	197
" <i>spectabilis, Willd.,</i>	"	"	"	234

Pisonia, L.

<i>Pisonia alba, Span.,</i>	Tree	..	India & Malaya
<i>Lettuce Tree</i>			

XCI. AMARANTACEAE.***Celosia, L.**

<i>Celosia cristata, L.,</i>	Showy		
<i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics
" <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	"	"	"

***Amarantus, L.**

<i>Amarantus bicolor, Nucc.,</i>	"	"	India
" <i>brasiliensis, Boq.,</i>	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Dussii,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>hypoochondriacus, L.,</i>	"	"	Nth. America
<i>Prince's Feather</i>			
" <i>paniculatus, L.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>spinulosus, L.,</i>	"	"	E. Indies
<i>Bayam Duri</i>			
" <i>tricolor, L.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>viridis, L.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Bayam Itek</i>			

Cyathula, Lour.

<i>Cyathula prostrata, Bl.,</i>	"	"	"
---------------------------------	---	---	---

Alternanthera, Forsk.

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> , Showy				
<i>Hil.</i> , Annual	Ornament	E. Indies		
" <i>sessilis</i> , <i>Br.</i> , "	"	"	"	"

***Gomphrena**, L.

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb	"	Tropics
" <i>var. alba</i> , "	"	"

***Iresine**, L.

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , "	(F)	"	Brazil
" <i>Lindeni</i> , <i>Houtte.</i> , "	(F)	"	Hab—?

Pupalia, Juss.

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , "	"	Asia & T. Africa
---	---	------------------

XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.**Kochia**, Roth,

† <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> , Annual (F)	Ornament	Europe etc.
--	----------	-------------

XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.**Rivinia**, L.

‡ <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , <i>Warse.</i> , Showy	Ornament	S. America
<i>Herb</i> , "	"	T. America

Ledenbergia, Kl.

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-aenea</i> , <i>Lem.</i> , Shrub (F)	"	Brazil
--	---	--------

XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.**Polygonum**, L.

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> <i>L.</i> , Showy		Old World
<i>Herb</i> , Ornament		Tropics
" <i>pedunculare</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , "	"	Asia & Trop. Australia

Antigonum, Endl.

✓ <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Climber	"	Mexico
<i>Honolulu Creeper</i>	"	286
" <i>var. alba</i> , "	"	

Triplaris, L.

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , <i>Cham.</i> , Shrub	"	Guiana
--	---	--------

XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.***Nepenthes**, L.

Nepenthes Ampullaria, <i>Jack.</i> , Pitcher	Plants	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>gracilis</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , "	"	"	Borneo
" <i>phyllamphora</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , "	"	"	Cochin-China
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , "	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , "	"	"	Singapore
" <i>sanguinea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	"	"	Malaya

XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

Bragantia, Lour.

Bragantia tomentosa, Bl.,	India & Malaya
---------------------------	-----	-----	----------------

***Aristolochia**, L.*Aristolochia Duchartrei*,

	Andr.	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Upper Amazons
" elegans, Mast.,		"	Medicinal	Brazil 303
" Forckelii,		"	Ornament	
" gigas, L.,		"	"	Guatemala
" var. Sturtevantii,		"	"	
" Goldeana, Hook. f.,		"	"	Old Calabar
" hians, Willd.,		"	"	Venezuela 283
" hybrida, Mrs. A. Holtze		"	"	
" Roxburghiana, Klotz.,		"	"	India & Malaya
" saccata, Wall.,		"	"	Himalaya 280
" unguifolia, Mast.,		"	"	Malaya

XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

***Piper**, L.

Piper argyrites, Hort.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
" Arnottianum, Dcc.,	"	"	"
" Betle, L., <i>Bettle Pepper</i>	"	Condiment	India & Malaya
" Chaba, Bl.,	"	"	"
<i>Long Pepper</i>		"	"
" Cubeba, L., <i>Cubeb</i>	"	"	Malaya
" caninum, Bl.,	"	"	Singapore
" longum, L.,	Herb (Sc)	"	T. Asia
<i>Long Pepper</i>		"	
" miniatum, Bl.,	"	"	Malaya
" nigrum, L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
<i>Black or Common Pepper</i>		"	1160
" officinarum, D.C.,	"	"	Java
<i>Long Pepper of Java</i>		"	
" porphyrophyllum, Br.,	"	...	Malaya

Peperomia, Ruiz.

Peperomia arifolia, Miq.,	,	...	Brazil
" pellucida, H. B. K.,		...	"
" exigua, Miq.,	Herb	Ornament	Java
" clusiaefolia, Hook.,	"	"	Brazil
" Sandersii, D.C.,	"	"	"

XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

Chloranthus, Sw.

Chloranthus officinalis, Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	Malaya
-------------------------------	-----------	-----	--------

XCIX. MYRISTICEAE.

Myristica, L.

<i>Myristica argentea</i> , <i>Warb.</i>	All Trees	...	New Guinea	593
• " <i>bivalvis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	13
" <i>cinnamomea</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	"	481
" <i>Collettiana</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	"	776
" <i>elliptica</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>Farquhariana</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	"	354
" <i>furfuracea</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	"	365
* " <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Houtt.</i>	"	Nutmeg	Moluccas	594
<i>Nutmeg</i>				
" <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Wall.</i>	"	...	Malaya	402
" <i>intermedia</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>Irya</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>laurina</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	"	632
• " <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	"	744
• " <i>pendulina</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	Ornament	"	57
" <i>majuscula</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	"	493
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>succosa</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , <i>Hook.</i>	"	...	Malaya	741
" <i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Rol.</i>	"	...	W. Indies	747
" <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	777

C. MONIMIACEAE.

Matthaea, Bl.

<i>Matthaea latifolia</i> , <i>Perkins</i>	...	...	Malaya	
," <i>sancta</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , <i>Churom</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	735

CI. LAURINEAE.

Cryptocarya, R. Br.

<i>Cryptocarya impressa</i> , <i>Miq.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Munjat</i>				

Dehaasia, Bl.

<i>Dehaasia nigrescens</i> ,	"
------------------------------	-----	-----	---

Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.

* <i>Eusideroxylon Zwageri</i> , <i>Teijsm.</i> , <i>Bilian</i>	Tree	Timber	Borneo	740
--	------	--------	--------	-----

Cinnamomum, L.

* <i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i> , <i>Nees</i> , <i>Camphor</i>	Tree	Camphor	China & Japan	55
• " <i>cassia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , <i>Cassia lignea</i>	"	...	Java etc.	1157
" <i>Deschampsii</i> , <i>Gamble</i> ,	"	Ornament	Malaya	123
" <i>iners</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	"	"	
* " <i>javanicum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , <i>zeylanicum</i> , <i>Nees.</i> , <i>Cinnamon</i>	"	Spice	E. Indies & Malaya	G. J. 1137

Machilus, Nees.

Machilus nanmu, <i>Hemsl.</i> , <i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	Tree	Timber	China	189
---	------	--------	-------	-----

Phoebe, Nees.

Phoebe macrophylla, <i>Bl.</i> , " <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java	
--	---	-----	------	--

Persea, Gaertn.

*Persea gratissima, <i>Gaertn.</i> , <i>Avocada Pear</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
---	------	--------------	------------	----

Alseodaphne, Nees.

Alseodaphne decipiens, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.	
--	-----	--------	-------	--

Actinodaphne, Nees.

Actinodaphne malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	G. J.
--	-----	-----	-----	-------

Litsea, Lam.

Litsea machilifolia, var. angustifolia,	"	...	"	G. J.
.. myristicaefolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"	738
.. penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
.. persella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	69
.. petiolata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
.. zeylanica, <i>Nees.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	1027
.. grandis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
.. lancifolia, <i>Villar.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines	

Lindera, Thunb.

Lindera malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510	
---	-----	--------	-----	--

CII. PROTEACEAE.**Leucadendron, Br.**

† *Leucadendron argenteum, <i>Br.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

Macadamia, Muell.

‡ *Macadamia ternifolia, <i>Muell.</i> , Tree (S) <i>Queensland Nut</i>	Edible	nuts	Australia	551
--	--------	------	-----------	-----

Helicia, Lour.

Helicia robusta, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya	460
---------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

Grevillea, Br.

Grevillea Banksii var. Fosterii, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Australia	353
.. " heliosperma, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	"	
.. " robusta, <i>Cunn.</i> , <i>Silky Oak</i>	"	"	"	105

Hakea. Schrad.

<i>Hakea arborescens</i> , R. Br.,	Shrub (T)	...	Australia	
Buckinghamia , Muell.				
* <i>Buckinghamia celsissima</i> .				
Muell.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Australia	51
Stenocarpus , Br.				
<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i> , Endl.,	Tree	"	"	742
<i>Fire Tree</i>				

CIII. THYMELAEACEAE.

Daphne. L.

**Daphne odorata*, Thunb., Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

Wikstroemia, Endl.

Wikstroemia Candolleana,	<i>Meissn.</i>	...	...	T. Asia	574
* <i>viridiflora</i> <i>Meissn.</i>	El.	Shrub		G.	

Lipostoma Walt.

<i>Linostoma pauciflorum</i> , Griff., Climber " <i>scandens</i> , Kurz., "	...	"	G. J.
<i>Akar kareh hitam</i>	...	"	

Phaleria Jack

*Phaleria Klumei Beuth.,? II Shrub. Ornamental. Java etc. 66

Gonostylus Teijsm.

Gorostylus Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Tree ... Singapore 359

Loranthus, L.			
<i>Loranthus ampullaceus, Roxb., Parasitic</i>	...		Malaya
" <i>ferrugineus, Roxb.,</i> "	...		"
" <i>pentandrus, L.,</i> "	...		"
" <i>retusus, Jack,</i>			

Viscum L.

Viscum articulatum, *Burm.*, Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia
V. orientale, *Willd.*, " " "

CY. SANTALACEAE.

Scleropyrum. A.n.

Scleropyrum Maingayii, Hook. f., Shrub or Tree (S) ... Malaya 358

Champereia, Griff.

<i>Champeeria Griffithiana,</i> <i>Planch. Chemperei</i>	Shrub	Edible leaves (N)	Malaya	736
---	-------	----------------------	--------	-----

CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

***Pedilanthus, Neck.**

<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	S. America
" var. <i>variegata</i> , (F)	"	"	"

Euphorbia, L.

<i>Euphorbia Antiquorum</i> , L.,	Succ. Plant	"	E. Indies
* " <i>heterophylla</i> , L.,	Herb. Plant (F)	"	T. America
* " <i>pilulifera</i> , L.,	Herb	"	T. Old World
" <i>pulcherrima</i> , Willd., Fl. Shrubby	"	"	Mexico
" <i>synadenium</i> , Ridl.,	...	"	Malaya
" <i>peltigera</i> , Mey.,	...	"	Sth. Africa
" <i>thymifolia</i> , L.,	Herb	"	T. Old World
" <i>triangularis</i> , Desf.,	...	"	Hab.—?

Buxus, L.

<i>Buxus</i> , Sp.,	Shrub	Ornament	
---------------------	-------	----------	--

Bridelia, Willd.

<i>Bridelia pustulata</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>tomentosa</i> , Bl., Kenidai	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	Malaya 728

Cleistanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Cleistanthus gracilis</i> , Hook. f.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>laevis</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree	..."	" 403
" <i>parvifolius</i> , Hook. f.,	"	..."	" 726

Actephila, Bl.

<i>Actephila excelsa</i> var. <i>javanica</i> ,			
Muell.,	Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.

Sauropus, Bl.

<i>Sauropus albicans</i> , Bl.,	"	Edible	
Chekop Manis	"	leaves (N)	"

Phyllanthus, L.

* <i>Phyllanthus myrtifolius</i> , Moon	Fl. Shrubby	Ornament	Ceylon	271
" <i>niruri</i> , Wall.,	Herb	...	Tropics	
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i>				
* " <i>rectinatus</i> , Hook. f.,	Tree	Ornament	Malacca	154
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>				
* " <i>pulcher</i> , Wall.,	Fl. Shrubby	"	Malaya	
<i>urinaria</i> , L.,	Herb	Drug (N)	"	etc.
<i>Dukong Anak</i>				

Glochidion, Forst.

<i>Glochidion brunneum</i> , Hook. f., Tree	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Ubah Merah</i>			
" <i>desmocarpum</i> , Hook. f., "	..."	"	
" <i>goniocarpum</i> , Hook. f., "	..."	"	

<i>Glochidion insulare</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree	...	Penang	
" <i>laevigatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	E. Indies	
" <i>sericum</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>superbum</i> , <i>Baill.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	723
Mischodon , Thw.			
<i>Mischodon zeylanicus</i> , <i>Thw.</i> , Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
	<i>Tampanai</i>		
Aporosa , Bl.			
<i>Aporosa Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , Shrub	..	Singapore	535
" <i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	..	"	276
" <i>fruticosa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Bush	...	Java	
Baccaurea , Lour.			
<i>Baccaurea Kunstleri</i> , <i>King.</i> , Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>King.</i> , "	..	"	G. J.
* " <i>maerophylla</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	..	"	404
* " <i>malayana</i> , <i>King.</i> , "	..	"	737
	<i>Tampoi</i>		
* " <i>minor</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	..	"	G. J.
* " <i>Motleyana</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , "	..	"	47
	<i>Rambai</i>		
" " <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , .. (S)	..	"	421
	<i>Setambun</i>		
" " <i>symplocoides</i> , <i>King.</i> , .. (S)	..	"	G. J.
Antidesma , L.			
<i>Antidesma bunius</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	731
" <i>cuspidatum</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , Shrub	...	E. Indies	
<i>Sebasah</i>			
" <i>leucocladon</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>, ..	...	Malaya	
Microdesmis , Planch.			
<i>Microdesmis caseariaefolia</i> , <i>Pl.</i> , Tree (S)	...	"	534
Elateriospermum , Bl.			
<i>Elateriospermum Tapos</i> , <i>Bl.</i>, ..	...	Java	724
Hevea , Auhl.			
* <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , <i>Muell.</i> , ..	Rubber	Brazil	50
	<i>Para Rubber</i>		
Jatropha , L.			
* <i>Jatropha curcas</i> , <i>L.</i> , Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
	<i>Purging Nut</i>		
" <i>gossypifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , ..	Ornament	"	
" <i>integerima</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	"	223
" <i>multifida</i> , <i>L.</i> , ..	"	"	
	<i>Coral Shrub</i>		
Aleurites , Forst.			
<i>Aleurites triloba</i> , <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (M)	..	T. Asia	725

Croton, L.

<i>Croton caudatus</i> , Geisel.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
<i>Tukn Takal</i>				
" <i>eleuteria</i> , Benn.,	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
<i>Eleuteria Bark</i>				
* " <i>Griffithii</i> , Hook. f.,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>tiglum</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	
<i>Croton Oil</i>				1171

Ostodes, Bl.

<i>Ostodes zeylanica</i> , Muell.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Codiaeum, Rumph.**

<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> , Bl.,	Shrub (F)	"	Malaya	
" numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as " Crotons "				

***Mallotus, Lour.**

<i>Mallotus cochinchinensis</i> ,				
<i>Lour.</i> , <i>Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	

Agrostistachys, Dalz.

<i>Agrostistachys longifolia</i> ,				
<i>Benth.</i> , <i>Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730

Manihot, Adans.

* <i>Manihot Glaziovii</i> , Muell.,	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
<i>Ceara Rubber</i>				
" <i>dichotoma</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>utilissima</i> , Pohl.,	Shrub	Edible	"	
<i>Tapioeca, Cassava</i>		Tubers	Brazil	

Claoxylon, Juss.

<i>Claoxylon indicum</i> , Hassk.,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

***Acalypha, L.**

<i>Acalypha godseffiana</i> , Mast.,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
<i>Hamiltoniana</i> , Hort.,	"	"	"	
" <i>macrophylla</i> , H. B. K.,	"	"	Polynesia	
" <i>macrostachya</i> , Jacq.,	"	"	S. America	132
" <i>obovata</i> , Hort.,	"	"		
" <i>Sanderi</i> , Br.,	" (F)	"	New Guinea	133
" <i>triumphans</i> , Lindl.,	" (F)	"	Solomon Islands	
" <i>torta</i> , L.,	" (F)	"	Sundan Islds.	317

Coelodepas, Hassk.

<i>Coelodepas Wallichianum</i> ,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.

Macaranga, Thou.

<i>Macaranga Griffithiana</i> , Muell.,	"	"	"	
* " <i>hypoleuca</i> , Muell.,	" (M)	"	"	
<i>Mahang putih</i>				521

Macaranga javanica , Muell.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>				
" <i>populifolia</i> , Muell.,	" (T)	"	Sumatra	
" <i>trichocarpa</i> , Muell.,	Shrub	"	Malaya	557
" <i>triloba</i> , Muell.,	Tree (M)	"	"	639
Ricinus , L.				
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L.,	Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak, Castor Oil</i>				
Omphalea , L.				
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , Hemsl.,	"	"	W. Indies	720
Sapium , Br.				
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , Jacq.,	Tree	Rubber	"	266
" <i>discolor</i> , Muell.,	" (T)	"	China & Malaya	
" <i>Jenmanii</i> , Jen.,	"	"	Guiana	401
" <i>Jenmanii</i> , Jen.,	"	"	Guiana	263
Stillingia , L.				
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , Michx.,	Tree	Vegetable		
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>		Wax	China	1168
Excoecaria , L.				
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , Zoll.,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
Hura , L.				
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L.,	Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandbox Tree</i>				
Sarcococca , Lindl.				
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , Lindl.,	"	"	India & Malaya	
Ptychopyxis , Miq.				
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , Miq.,	" (T)	"	Malaya	G. J.
Megistostigma , Hook. f.				
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> ,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> , Climber		"	"	G. J.
CVII. URTICACEAE.				
Trema , Lour.				
<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , Bl.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Australia	
" <i>angustifolia</i> , Bl.,	Shrub	"	Malaya	
Gironniera , Gaud.				
<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , Planch.,	Tree (T)	Timber	"	400
<i>Kasap</i>				
" <i>subaequalis</i> , Planch.,	"	"	"	583
Cannabis , L.				
* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L.,	"	"	C. Asia	

Bleekrodea, Bl.

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis,</i> <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China
--	------	--------	-------

Elatostema, Forst.

<i>Elatostema insignis, Hallier.</i> , " <i>vittatum Hallier.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya Borneo
--	------	----------	------------------

Morus, L.

* <i>Morus alba, L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia
--	----------	-----	------

Sloetia, Teijsm.

* <i>Sloetia sideroxylon, Trijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
--	----------	--------	--------	-----

Dorstenia, L.

<i>Dorstenia indica, Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies
----------------------------------	------	----------	-----------

Ficus, L.

* <i>Ficus alba, Reinw.</i> , " <i>altissima, Bl.</i> , " <i>acamptonophylla, Miq.</i> , " <i>annulata, Bl.</i> , " <i>apiocarpa, Miq.</i> ,	Shrub	"	Malaya	701
" <i>Benjamina, L.</i> , <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
" <i>kallicarpa, Miq.</i> , " <i>carica, L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Climber	"	Malaya	943
" <i>chaetacea, Wall.</i> , <i>Slender Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible	Europe etc.	
" <i>chrysocarpa, Reinw.</i> , " <i>dubia, Wall.</i> , " <i>elastica, Roxb.</i> , <i>India Rubber Tree, Rambong</i>	Shrub	Fruit	Cordage (N)	414
" <i>globosa, Bl.</i> , " <i>indica, L.</i> , " <i>irregularis, Miq.</i> , " <i>Kristna, Miq.</i> , " <i>macrophylla, Desf.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	"	702
" <i>Miquelii, King.</i> , " <i>pandurata, Hance</i> = " <i>lyrata</i>	(M to L)	Ornament &	Rubber	114
" <i>pilosa, Reinw.</i> , " <i>pisifera, Wall.</i> , " <i>punctata, Thunb.</i> , " <i>raimentacea, Roxb.</i> , " <i>religiosa, L.</i> , <i>Peppul</i>	Tree	"	China	198
" (T)	"	"	Malaya	704
Tree (S)	"	"	"	
"	"	"	Singapore	
Climber	"	"	Malaya	711
Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	E. Indies	508

INDEX OF PLANTS.

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
<i>retusa</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , "	(M)	"	E. Indies	25
" <i>ruginosa</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	110
" <i>urophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma	422
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...
Antiaris , Lesch.				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , <i>Lesch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	539
<i>Upas Tree</i>				
Castilloa , Cerv.				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , <i>Cerv.</i> ,	"	Rubber	C. America	643
<i>Panama Rubber</i>				
Treculia , Decne.				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa	1141
<i>Okwa</i>				
Artocarpus , Forst.				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241	
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	G. J.	
* " <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , <i>Angelly</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	707
* " <i>incisa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya	1140
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	"	
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &	265	
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	"	
" " <i>var. Malayana</i> ,			995	
" <i>lanceolata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	"	
<i>Kledang</i>			367	
" <i>Lowii</i> , <i>King.</i>	"	...	G. J.	
" <i>Maingayii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	G. J.	
* " <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America	714
* " <i>polyphemia</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	148
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	259
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	Perak	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , <i>Bec</i> ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya	488
Balanostreblus , Kurz.				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	Pahang	62
Cecropia , L.				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	144
<i>Sloth Tree</i>				

Conocephalus, Bl.

Conocephalus amoenus, <i>King</i> ,	Scandent	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530
" suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	"	710
" subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	"	

Fleurya, Gaud.

Fleurya interrupta,, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Weed	...	Old World Tropics
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

Laportea, Gaud.

Laportea crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia
" gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> , <i>Devil Nettle</i>	Tree (T)	...	Australia 543
" Schomburgkii, <i>Van Gaert.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia

Pilea, Lindl.

Pilea multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	..	T. America
" muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
" pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	"	"	"

Pellionia, Gaud.

Pellionia acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Penang
" Daveauana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China
" javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Boehmeria, Jacq.

*Boehmeria nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> , <i>China Grass</i>	Perennial		
" var. tenacissima, <i>Gaud.</i> , <i>Rami etc.</i>	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia
" var. pulchra,	"	"	"
	"	Fibre & Ornament	"

Pouzolzia, Gaud.

Pouzolzia pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb (weed)	...	Malaya
-------------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------

CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.**Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia nudiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451
--	------	-----	--------	-----

CIX. MYRICACEAE.**Myrica, L.**

Myrica Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> , <i>Gilinch</i>	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.
--	----------	-----	--------------

CX. CASUARINEAE.

*Casuarina, Forst.

Casuarina equisetifolia, Forst., Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	Australia	1151
<i>She-Oak</i>			
" <i>glaucha, Sieber,</i>	"	"	28
" <i>sumatrana, Fungk., Ru</i>	"	"	10

CXI. CUPULIFERAES.

Quercus, L.

Quercus conocarpa, Oudem., Trec	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>enclaisacarpa, Korth.</i> , " (L)	"	"	G. J.
" <i>gilva, Bl.</i>	"	Japan	
" <i>hystrix, Korth.</i> , <i>Mempening</i>	"	Malaya	
" <i>lamponga, Miq.</i> , Tree (M)	"	"	
" <i>salicina, Bl.</i>	"	Japan	209
" <i>sundaica, Bl.</i> , <i>Mempening Bagan.</i>	"	Malaya	398

Castanopsis, Spach.

*Castanopsis Hullettii, Krug., Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	"	G. J.
" <i>javanica, D.C.</i> , " <i>Katek Tanga</i>	Uneatable Nuts	"	356
" <i>sunatrana, D.C.</i> , " <i>Wallichii, King.</i>	"	"	492
" <i>Wallichii, King.</i>	Edible Nuts	"	409

CXII. GNETACEAE.

Gnetum, L.

Gnetum funiculare, Bl.,	Climber	...	Singapore
" <i>gnemon, L.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>microcarpum, Bl.</i>	Climber	...	Singapore

CXIII. CONIFERAE.

*Thuya, L.

Thuya occidentalis, L.,	Tree	Ornament	China & Japan
" <i>obtusa, Moench.</i> , = <i>Occidentalis</i>	"	"	"
" <i>orientalis, L.</i> , <i>Arbor Vitae</i>	"	"	"
" <i>pisifera, Mast.</i>	"	"	
✓ " <i>sphaeroidea, Spreng.</i>	"	"	2

*Cupressus, L.

Cupressus funebris, Endl., <i>Funeral Cypress</i>	"	"	China	225
" <i>Lawsoniana, Andr.</i>	"	"	America	

Callitris, Vent.

Callitris Macleayana, Muell.,	"	"	Australia
-------------------------------	---	---	-----------

***Juniperus, L.**

Juniperus Ibuko, Hort., Tree Ornament Japan

Thuyopsis, (Thuya)

Thuyopsis dolabrata, L., " " "

***Cryptomeria, Don.**

Cryptomeria Japonica, Don., Tree (T) Ornament & Timber "

***Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

Cephalotaxus drupacea var. glauca .. Ornament .. 328
 " *pedunculata, Sieb.* .. " " "

Ginkgo, L.

Ginkgo biloba, L., " " "
Maiden Hair Tree "

***Dacrydium, Soland.**

Dacrydium elatum, Wall., Tree (M) Ornament & Timber Malaya 9
Ru Bukit "

***Podocarpus, L'Herit.**

<i>Podocarpus australis</i>	"	"	"	12
" <i>cupressina, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	<i>India & Malaya</i>	56
" <i>Koraiana, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	<i>Corea</i>	128
" <i>neglectus, Bl., Sintada</i>	"	"	<i>Malaya</i>	130

***Agathis, Salish.**

Agathis robusta, Kauri Pine Tree (T) Timber Australia 26

***Araucaria, Juss.**

<i>Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.</i>	"	Ornament	Moreton Bay	27
<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>				
" <i>Cookii, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	New Caledonia	
<i>Caledonian Pine</i>				
" <i>Cunninghamii, Sweet</i>	"	"	<i>Australia</i>	6
" <i>excelsa, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	<i>Norfolk Island</i>	58
<i>Norfolk I. Pine</i>				

***Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

Sciadopitys verticillata, Sieb., Tree " Japan
Umbrella Pine "

Pinus, L.

Pinus Tanyoshio, " " "

Abies, Juss.

Abies Termonii, " " "

CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

***Cycas, L.**

<i>Cycas media, R. Br.,</i>	Shrubby Plants Ornament	Australia	
„ <i>revoluta, Thunb.,</i>	„ „ „	Japan	
„ <i>Rumphii, Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	Malaya	137
„ <i>siamensis Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	Siam	136

***Macrozamia, Miq.**

<i>Macrozamia Hopei, T. Hill.,</i>	„ „ „	Australia	131
„ <i>Peroffskyana, Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	„	321
„ <i>spiralis, Miq.,</i>	„ „ „	„	

***Encephalartos, Lehm.**

<i>Encephalartos Altensteinii, Lehm.,</i>	„ „ „	S. Africa	
„ <i>Hildebrandti R. Br.,</i>	„ „ „	T. Africa	
„ <i>brachyphyllus, Lehm., = caffer,</i>	„ „ „	S. Africa	

Stangeria, Moore.

<i>Stangeria paradoxa, T. Moore.,</i>	„ „ „	S. Africa	
„ <i>schizodon, Bull.,</i>	„ „ „	„	

Bowenia, Hook.

<i>Bowenia spectabilis, Hook.,</i>	„ „ „	Australia	
------------------------------------	-------	-----------	--

Ceratozamia, Brongn.

<i>Ceratozamia latifolia, Hort.,</i>	„ „ „	Mexico	
--------------------------------------	-------	--------	--

Zamia, L.

<i>Zamia angustifolia, Jacq.,</i>	„ „ „	Bahamas	
(<i>floridanda</i>)			
„ <i>pumila L.,</i>	„ „ „	West Indies	

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

Blyxa, Thou.

Blyxa malayana, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

Enhydrias,

*Enhydrias angustipetala, *Ridl.*, „ Ornament Malaya

Ottelia, Pers.

*Ottelia alismoides, *Pers.*, „ „ Malaya

CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

Burmannia, L.

Burmannia coelestis, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia
Sisik Naya

CXVII. ORCHIDAEAE.

Acriopsis, Reinw. (Vandeae)

Acriopsis javanica, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya

Adenoncos, Bl. (Vandeae)

Adenoncos virens, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java

Aerides, Lour. (Vandeae)

*Aerides odoratum, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China

Agrostophyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae).

Agrostophyllum majus,
Hook. f., Epiphyte ... Malaya

Angraecum, Thou. (Vandeae)

*Angraecum sesquipedale,
Thou., Epiphyte ... Madagascar
 „ superbum, *Thou.*, „ „ „

Anoectochilus, Bl. (Neottieae)

*Anoectochilus discolor Terrestrial ... Malaya

Apostasia, Bl.,

Apostasia nuda, *R. Br.*, „ „ „

Arundina, Bl. (Epidendreae)

*Arundina bambusaefolia,
Lindl., Terrestrial ... £
 * „ *Philippiae* = *chinensis*, *Bl.*, „ „ „ China etc.
 * „ *speciosa*, *Bl.*, = *densiflora* „ „ „ Malaya
 „ *revoluta*, *Hook. f.*, „ „ „ Perak

Bromheadia, Lindl. (Vandeae)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Perak
" <i>palustris</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

Bulbophyllum, Thou. (Epidendreae)

Bulbophyllum apodium,			
<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte		...	"
" <i>avicella</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>castratum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>citrinum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>clandestinum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>fascinator</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>flamuliferum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>galbinum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>Griffithianum</i> , <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>Lobbii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>macranthum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
" <i>Medusæ</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>odoratum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" <i>patens</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>pulchellum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Siam etc.
" <i>Skeatii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>stella</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>vaginatum</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

Calanthe, R. Br. (Epidendreae)

* <i>Calanthe Ceciliae</i> , <i>Hort Low.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
" <i>curculigooides</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"
" <i>rubens</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"
" <i>veratrifolia</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	Malaya and Aus- tralia
" <i>vestita</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	Malaya

Catasetum, Rich. (Vandeae)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> , Epiphyte	...	T. America
" <i>maculatum</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	Guatemala

Cattleya, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Brazil
" <i>var. Gaskelliana</i> ,	"	Venezuela
" <i>var. Mendelii</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>var. Mossiae</i> ,	"	Venezuela
" <i>var. Percivaliana</i> ,	"	"
" <i>var. Schroederæ</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>var. Trianae</i> ,	"	"
" <i>var. Warneri</i> ,	"	Bahia
" <i>var. Warscewiczii</i> ,	"	Colombia
" <i>Loddigesii var.</i> <i>Harrisonæ</i> ,	"	Brazil

Ceratostylis, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
" <i>sp.</i> , <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	"

Cirrhopetalum, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum concinnum,			...	Singapore
<i>Hook. f.</i> , Epiphyte	"	...		Malaya
* " citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...		"
* " Medusae, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...		"
" <i>vaginatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...		"

Claderia, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia viridiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	-----	--------	-------

Coelogyne, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne asperata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya	
" <i>Cumingii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore	
* " <i>Dayana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Borneo	
" <i>var. Massan-</i> <i>geana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " <i>Mayeriana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	T. Asia	
" <i>pandurata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>quadrangularis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...		
* " <i>Rochusseni</i> , <i>De. V.</i> , "	...	Java	
* " <i>testacea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore	
* " <i>casta</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
* " <i>carnea</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	

Corymbis, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis veratrifolia, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	T. Asia
--	-----	---------

Cymbidium, Sw., (Vandeae)

Cymbidium acutum, <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...		
* " <i>canaliculatum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> , "	...	N. E. Australia	
* " <i>Finlaysonianum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>erectum</i> , <i>Wight.</i> , "	...	T. Asia	
" <i>lancifolium</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"	
" <i>pubescens</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya	

***Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripedieae)

Cypripedium barbatum, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"	
" <i>bellatulum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma	
" <i>callosum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Cochin China	
" <i>Charlesworthii</i> , <i>Rolfe.</i> , "	...	Upper Burma	
" <i>Exul</i> , <i>Rolfe.</i> , "	...	Siam	
" <i>haynaldianum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines	
" <i>Hookericum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Borneo	
" <i>Lawrenceanum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>Lowii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"	
" <i>niveum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	
" <i>Parishii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Moulmein	
" <i>Stonei</i> , <i>Low.</i> , "	...	Borneo	

***Dendrobium, Sw. (Epidendreae)**

Dendrobium aegle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
" atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
" Bensonii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" callibotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
" cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
" crassinode, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
" crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" criniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
" crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" cruentatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
" cruentum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" crystallinum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	
" Dearei, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
" densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" devonianum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	
" dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
" euplophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
" euphlebiun, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" fibratrum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" flabellum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Foxii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" formosum, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India
" gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" hercoglossum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" leonis, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" longicolle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" macrophyllum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
" macropodum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
" pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" pallidiforme, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	
" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
" pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" Pierardi, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
" Phalaenopsis, <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
" prostratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim

Dendrobiun revolutum, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
" <i>roseopunctatum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>sanguinolentum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>serra</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>secundum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , "	...	"
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>		
" <i>subulatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>subflavidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>sinuatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>superbum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>thyrsiflorum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Burma
" <i>tuberiferum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>viride</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>Wardianum</i> , <i>Wurm.</i> , "	...	Assam & Burma
Dendrocalla , Bl. (Vandeae)		
Dendrocalla alba, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>pardalis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>trichoglossis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
Dipodium , R. Br. (Vandeae)		
Dipodium pictum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
Dossinia , Morr. (Neottiae)		
*Dossinia marmorata, <i>Morr.</i> , "	...	Java
Epidendrum , L. (Epidendreae)		
Epidendrum ciliare, <i>L.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
Eria , <i>Lindl.</i> (Epidendreae)		
Eria bidens, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>bractescens</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>densa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Borneo etc.
* " <i>endymion</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>ferox</i> , Bl., "	...	"
" <i>floribunda</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>neglecta</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>nutans</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>obliqua</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
" <i>pudica</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>pannea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
(<i>E. teretifolia</i>) :		
" <i>stellata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Philippines etc.
" <i>striolata</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	N. Guinea
" <i>tenuiflora</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>velutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Singapore
" <i>vestita</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
Eulophia , R. Br. (Vandeae)		
Eulophia graminea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	"
" <i>Keithii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>monophylla</i> , <i>Moore.</i> , "	...	Mauritius
" <i>squalida</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya

Geodorum, Jacks. (Vandeae)

Geodorum citrinum, <i>Jacks.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>purpureum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	"

Grammatophyllum, Bl. (Vandeae)

Grammatophyllum fastuosum,			
<i>L. & P.</i> , Epiphyte		...	Malaya

* " <i>speciosum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
-------------------------------------	---	-----	---

Habenaria, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

Habenaria carneae, <i>N. E. Br.</i> , Terrestrial		...	Penang
" <i>gigas</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>lacertifera</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & China
" <i>Susanna</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	" & Malaya
" <i>xanthochila</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Haemaria, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* Haemaria discolor, <i>Lindl.</i> , Creeping			
Herb		...	China

Laelia, Lindl. (Epidendreæ)

* Laelia pumila var. <i>praestans</i> , Epiphyte		...	Hort.
--	--	-----	-------

Liparis, Rich. (Epidendreæ)

Liparis atrosanguinea, <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial		...	Malaya
" <i>compressa</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte		...	"
" <i>disticha</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>elegans</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>flaccida</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial		...	"
" <i>venosa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"

Microstylis, Nutt. (Epidendreæ)

Microstylis congesta, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia & Australia
" <i>micrantha</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

Nephelaphyllum, Bl. (Epidendreæ)

Nephelaphyllum pulchrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------

Oberonia, Lindl. (Epidendreæ)

Oberonia anceps, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte		...	"
<i>Sakat Lida Buaya</i>			

" <i>iridifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	India & Siam
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------------

***Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandeæ)

Oncidium ampliatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Central America
* " <i>crispum</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,	"	...	Brazil
" <i>flexuosum</i> , <i>Sims.</i> ,	"	...	"
" <i>lanceanum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Guiana & Trinidad
" <i>luridum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	W. Indies
" <i>macranthum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	T. America

Oncidium	obryzatum, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
"	ornithorynchum, <i>H. B. K.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
*	Papilio, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	W. Indies
*	sphacelatum, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
"	Sprucei, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Brazil
"	varicosum var. <i>Rodgersii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
Phaius, Lour. (Epidendreae)			
* Phaius	callosus, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
*	Wallichii, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies & Malaya
*	albus, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Himalaya
Phalaenopsis, Bl. (Vandeae)			
* Phalaenopsis	amabilis, <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
*	Aphrodite, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
*	cornu-cervi, <i>Rchb.j.</i> , "	...	Malaya
*	grandiflora, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
*	esmeralda, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Cochin-China
*	Stuartiana, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
*	sumatrana, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Sumatra
*	violacea, <i>Teysm.</i> , "	...	Malaya
Pholidota, Lindl. (Epidendreae)			
Pholidota	carnea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
*	imbricata, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies
Platyclinis, Benth. (Epidendreae)			
* Platyclinis	longifolia, <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	latifolia, <i>Hemsl.</i> , "	...	Philippines
Plocoglottis, Bl. (Vandeae)			
Plocoglottis	borneensis, <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
"	foetida, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
"	javanica, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
"	porphyrophylla, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo
Podochilus, Bl. (Vandeae)			
Podochilus	scalpelliformis, <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
Pogonia, Juss. (Neottigae)			
Pogonia	flabelliformis, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
"	punctata, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
*Renanthera, Lour. (Vandeae)			
Renanthera	alba, <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo
"	coccinea, <i>Lour.</i> , "	...	China
"	elongata, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
"	histrionica, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	"
"	matutina, <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Java
"	Storiei, <i>Rchb.f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
"	Maingayi, <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"

Rhynchostylis, Bl. (Vandeae)

<i>Rhynchostylis gigantea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Philippines
" <i>retusa</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	...	T. Asia

Saccolabium, Bl. (Vandeae)*Saccolabium coeleste*,

<i>Rchb. f.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Siam
" <i>densiflorum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Malaya, Borneo
" <i>curvifolium</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Nth. India
" <i>Harrisonianum</i> , <i>Low.</i>	"	...	Philippines
" <i>hortense</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya & Borneo
" <i>miseruni</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>Machadonis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Johore
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>secundiflorum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	India, Assam & China etc.

Sarcochilus, R. Br. (Vandeae)

<i>Sarcochilus calceolus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	...	Philippines
" <i>unguiculatus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	..."	"

Schomburgkia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Schomburgkia Humboldtii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	...	Venezuela
--	---	-----	-----------

***Spathoglottis**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Spathoglottis aurea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>plicata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	..."	"
" " " <i>var. alba</i>	"	..."	"

Stanhopea, Frost. (Vandeae)

<i>*Stanhopea grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
" " <i>Sp.</i>	"	..."	"
" " <i>tigrina</i> , <i>Batem.</i>	"	..."	Mexico

Stauropsis, Rchb. f. (Vandeao)

<i>Stauropsis gigantea</i> , <i>Benth.</i>	"	...	Burma
--	---	-----	-------

Staurochilus, Ridl. (Vandeae)

<i>Staurochilus fasciatus</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>	"	...	Malaya to Siam
--	---	-----	----------------

Vanda, R. Br. (Vandeae)

<i>*Vanda Batemannii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
" " <i>(Stauropsis lissochiloides)</i>	"	..."	"
" " <i>coerulea</i> , <i>Griff.</i>	"	..."	Nth. India & Burma
" " <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i>	"	..."	Burma
" " <i>(Stauropsis gigantea)</i>	"	..."	Hab.—?
" " <i>hastifera</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	..."	Malaya
" " <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	..."	Timor
" " <i>insignis</i> , <i>Bl.</i>	"	..."	Burma
" " <i>Parishii</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	..."	Philippines
" " <i>Lowii</i> , <i>Hort.</i>	"	..."	"
" " <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i>	"	..."	Philippines

* <i>Vanda teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	E. Indies & Burma
* " " <i>var. Joaquim</i> .,	"	...	
* " <i>suavis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " <i>tricolor</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"

Vanilla, Sw. (Neottieae)

* <i>Vanilla Griffithii</i> , <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* " <i>Pompona</i> , <i>Schiede.</i> ,	"	Spice	T. America <i>Vanillon</i>

Zeuxine, Lindl. (Neottieae)

<i>Zeuxine clandestina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Java
			G. J.

CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.**Alpinia**, L.

<i>Alpinia assimilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
* " <i>couchigera</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>galanga</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi- zone	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
<i>Poko Gingin</i>			
* " <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* " <i>melanocarpa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata</i> , <i>Buk.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

Amomum, L.

<i>Amomum micranthum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlobium</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

***Calathea**, Mey.

<i>Calathea Bella</i> , <i> Regel.</i> ,	Foliage Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?
" <i>grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Legrelliana</i> , <i> Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
" <i>Lietzei</i> , <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>rosea-picta</i> , <i> Regel.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i> Regel.</i> ,	"	"	§ "
" <i>zebrina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>			

and many garden varieties

***Canna, L.**

<i>Canna edulis, Ker.</i> ,	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
" <i>indica, Rosc.</i> ,	"	Ornamental	
<i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	"
" <i>warszewiepii, Dietr.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Costa Rica
<i>and many garden varieties</i>			

Clinogyne, Salisb..

* <i>Clinogyne grandis, Benth.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	"	Malaya

Costus, L.

* <i>Costus afer, Ker.</i> ,	F. P. Plant	"	Trop. Africa
" <i>globosus, Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Java
" <i>Lucanusianus,</i>			
* " <i>mosaicus, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Trop. America
* " <i>speciosus, Smith.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	India & Malaya
" <i>spiralis, Rose.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela

Cureuma, L.

<i>Cureuma australasica, Hook, f.</i> ,	"	"	Australia
<i>Kunstleri,</i>			
* " <i>longa, L.</i> , <i>Turneric</i>	"	Spice	India, etc.
* " <i>zedoaria, Rose.</i> , <i>Zedoary</i>	"	"	India & Malaya

Elettaria, Mat.

<i>Elettaria cardamomum, Mat.</i> , <i>Cardamom</i>	Herbaceous (R)	Edible	India
---	-------------------	--------	-------

Gastrochilus, Wall.

<i>Gastrochilus biloba, Ridl.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>pandurata, Ridl.</i> ,			E. Indies
" <i>plicata, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	"

Globba, L.

<i>Globba panicoides, Muq.</i> ,	"	"	Sumatra
----------------------------------	---	---	---------

Hedychium, Koenig.

* <i>Hedychium coronarium, Koenig.</i> ,	O. W.	Ornament	India & Malaya
" <i>longicornutum, Griff.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" sp., Annam, <i>Micholitz.</i> ,	"	"	

Heliconia, L.

* <i>Heliconia aureo-striata, Hort.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	"	New Britain
" <i>Bihai, L.</i> ,	"	"	S. America etc
* " <i>illustris, Hort. Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.—?
" <i>psittacorum, Linn. f.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
" <i>Micholitzii,</i>	"	"	
* " <i>rubra-striata,</i>	"	"	
* " <i>spectabilis, L. & R.</i> ,	"	"	Trop. America
* " <i>metallica, P. & L.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil

Kaempferia, L.

<i>Kaempferia elegans, Wall.</i>	Fol. Plant	"	India
" <i>galanga, L.</i>	"	"	India & Malaya
* " <i>pulchra, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Siam
* " <i>rotunda, L.</i>	"	"	Malaya

Maranta, Plum.

<i>Maranta arundinacea, L.</i>	"	Edible	
<i>West Indian Arrowroot</i>		Tubers	Sth. America
* " <i>var. variegata,</i>		Ornament	"
* " <i>bicolor, Ker.</i>	Foliage	"	Brazil
* " <i>sanguinea, Hort.</i>	Plant	"	"

***Musa, L.**

<i>Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.</i>	Arborescent Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
" <i>Banjoo, S. d. Z.</i>	"	"	Japan
" <i>Cavendishii, Lam.</i>	"	Edible	
" <i>coccinea, Andr.</i>	"	Fruit	China
<i>Flowering Banana</i>		Ornament	"
" <i>discolor, Horan.</i>	"	"	New Caledonia
" <i>Ensote, Gmel.</i>	"	"	Abyssinia
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>			
" <i>malaccensis, Ridl.</i>	"	Fibre	Malaya
" <i>var. zebra</i>		Ornament	"
" <i>Martinii, Hort.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>rosea, Baker.</i>	"	"	India
" <i>sapientum, L.</i>	"	Edible	
" <i>var. paradisiaca</i>	"	Fruit	"
<i>Plantain</i>		"	"
" " <i>var. regia,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Pisang Rajah</i>			
" " <i>var. rubra,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Ram-Kela</i>			
" <i>textilis, Nees.</i>	"	Fibre	Philippines
<i>Manila Hemp</i>			
" <i>violascens, Ridl.</i>	"	Ornament	Malaya
<i>and many varieties cultivated locally.</i>			

***Ravenala, Adams.**

<i>Ravenala guianensis, Benth.</i>	"	"	S. America
" <i>madagascariensis, Sonn.</i>	"	"	Madagascar

Travellers' Palm

Roscoea, Smith.

<i>Roscoea purpurea, Smith.</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
---------------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Streletzia, Ait.

<i>Streletzia augusta, Thunb.</i>	Herbaceous	"	S. Africa
* " <i>Nicolai, Regel.</i>	"	"	"
* " <i>Reginae, Ait.</i>	"	"	"

***Stromanthe, Sond.**

Stromanthe sanguinea, Sond., Foliage Plant „ E. Indies

Thaumatoceoccus, Benth.

Thaumatoceoccus Danielli,
Benth., „ „ W. Trop. Africa

Zingiber, Adans.

<i>Zingiber chryseum, Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R) ...	Malaya
“ <i>citrinum, Ridl.</i> ,	” „ „	”
“ <i>Cassumunar, Rorb.</i> ,	” „ „	India & Malaya
“ <i>gracile, Jack.</i> ,	” „ „	Penang
* “ <i>Griffithii, Baker</i> ,	” „ „	Malacca
* “ <i>officinale, Rose</i> ,	Edible Rhizomes	
<i>Ginger</i>	Spice	India
“ <i>puberula, Ridl.</i> ,	” „ „	Malaya
“ <i>spectabile, Griff.</i> ,	” „ „	Malacca
“ <i>zerumbet, Smith.</i> ,	Drug	India & Malaya

CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.**Aechmea, R. & P.**

* *Aechmea Muriae-Reginae,*
Wendl., Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

***Ananas, Adans.**

<i>Ananas sativus, Lindl.</i> ,	Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America
<i>Pineapple</i>	
* “ <i>var. variegatus,</i> <i>(Bojer)</i> <i>Variegated Pine-</i>	Ornament
<i>and varieties of sativus</i>	

Cryptanthus, O. & D.

<i>Cryptanthus Beuckeri,</i> <i>E. Morr.</i> , Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil
“ <i>bivittatus, Regel.</i> , „ „ „

Karatas, Adans.

* *Karatas Plumieri, Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

Pitcairnia, L'Herit.

<i>Pitcairnia Andreana, Linden.</i> , Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.
“ <i>integrifolia, Ker-Gawl.</i> , „ „ E. Indies
“ <i>Maidifolia, Decne.</i> , „ „ S. America
* “ <i>museosa, Mart.</i> , „ „ Brazil
“ <i>undulata, Schiedw.</i> , „ „ „

Tillandsia, L.

* *Tillandsia Lindenii, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

Sansevieria, Thunb.***Sansevieria cylindrica**.

	<i>Bojer.</i>	Herbaceous Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
*	<i>grandicuspis</i> , Haw..	"	"	"
"	<i>guineensis</i> , Willd..	"	"	"
"	" var. <i>zebrina</i>	"	Ornament	
"	<i>sulcata</i> , Bojer.,	"	Fibre	
*	<i>thyrsiflora</i> , Thunb..	"	"	S. Africa
"	<i>zeylanica</i> , Willd., <i>Bowstring Hemp</i>	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
"	<i>latifolia</i> ,	"	"	
*	<i>metallica</i> , Hort.,	"	"	Hab—?
"	<i>Roxburghiana</i>	"	"	

CXXI. IRIDEAE.

Moraea, L.

Moraea iridioides, L.,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
------------------------	------------------	----------	-------------

CXXII. AMARYLLIDÆ.

***Agave**, L.

		Succulent Plants	Ornament	
"	<i>album</i> , L.,	...	"	T. America
"	<i>americana</i> , L., <i>American Aloe</i>	...	"	
"	" var. <i>variegata</i> , Hort.,	...	"	
"	<i>ferox</i> , Koch,	...	"	Mexico
"	<i>Ghiesbreghtii</i> , Lem.,	...	"	"
"	<i>horrida</i> , Lem.,	...	"	"
"	<i>lophantha</i> , Schiede,	...	"	"
"	<i>lurida</i> , Alit.,	...	"	"
"	<i>picta</i> , S. & D.,	...	"	"
"	<i>polyacantha</i> , Haw.,	...	"	"
"	<i>Pringlei</i> , Engelm.,	...	"	California
"	<i>rigida</i> , Mill.,	...	"	Mexico
"	" var. <i>angustifolia</i> <i>marginata</i>	...	"	
"	" var. <i>sisalana</i> , Engelm., <i>Sisal Hemp</i>	...	Fibre	
"	<i>Scyamus</i> , Karw.,	...	Ornament	Mexico
"	<i>Victorina-reginae</i> , Moore.,	...	...	Mexico
"	<i>Zapupe</i>	...	Fibre	

Amaryllis, L.

	<i>Amaryllis belladonna</i> , L.,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
"	<i>var. kewensis</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
"	<i>Veitch's hybrids</i> ,	"	"	

***Crinum, L.**

<i>Crinum asiaticum, L.,</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
<i>Bakung</i>			
" <i>defixum, Ker.</i> ,	"	"	India
" <i>giganteum, Andr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
" <i>longifolium, Rorb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>Moorei, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
" <i>var. variegata</i>	"	"	
" <i>nobile=giganteum</i>	"	"	
" <i>Northianum, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Powellii, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
" <i>pedunculatum, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia

Cureuligo, Gaertn.

<i>Cureuligo latifolia, Dryand.</i> , Perennial	"	Malaya
" <i>racemosa, Ridl.</i> ,	"	Borneo
" <i>recurvata, Dryand.</i> ,	"	T. Asia
<i>Kumbah</i>		
" <i>villosa, Wall.</i> ,	"	"

Eucharis, Planch.

<i>*Eucharis grandiflora, Planch.</i> , Bulbous <i>Amazon Lily</i>	Plant	"	Colombia
* " <i>Stevensi, Krelage.</i> , <i>Garden Hybrid</i>	"	"	

Euryales, Salish.

<i>* Euryales sylvestris, Salish.</i>	"	"	Malaya & Australia
---	---	---	-----------------------

Furcraea, Vent.

<i>Furcraea Bedinghausii, Koch.</i> , Succulent	Plants	"	Mexico
* " <i>gigantea, Vent.</i> ,	...	"	T. America
* " <i>var. variegata</i>	...	"	
" <i>cubensis, Haw.</i> , (<i>Lindenii</i>)	...	"	"
* " <i>selloa, Koch.</i> , <i>Mauritius Hemp</i>	...	Fibre	Mexico & Guatemala

Haemanthus, L.

<i>*Haemanthus Katnerinae,</i> Bulbous <i>Baker.</i>	Plant	Ornament	Natal
" " <i>Lindeni, N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Congo

Hippeastrum, Herb.

" <i>Hippeastrum pardinum</i> <i>var. superbum</i>	"	"
---	---	---

***Hymenocallis, Salish.**

<i>Hymenocallis spp.</i>	<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

Lycoris, Herb.

Lycoris radiata, Herb., Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

Pancratium, L.

**Pancratium maritimum, L.*, „ „ Mediterranean Region

Polianthes, L.

Polianthus tuberosa, L., „ „ India

Tuberose

„ „ var. fl. pl., „ „

Vallota, Herb.

**Vallota purpurea, Herb.*, „ „ S. Africa

***Zephyranthes, Herb.**

**Zephyranthes alba*, „ „ Demerara

„ *citrina, Baker.*, „ „ La Plata

„ *candida, Herb.*, „ „ Cuba

„ *rosea, Lindl.*, „ „

CXXIII. TACCACEAE.**Tacca, Forst.**

Tacca Chantieri (vespertilio) *Ridl.*, ... Ornament Malaya

* „ *cristata, Jacq.*, ... „ „

* „ *minor, Ridl.*, ... „ „

* „ *pinnatifida, Forst.*, ... Edible Tuber T. Asia

CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.**Dioscorea, L.**

* <i>Dioscorea alata, L.</i> ,	Climber	Edible	
<i>Yam</i>		Tubers	India
„ <i>cornifolia, Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ <i>daemonum, Roxb.</i> ,	„	Edible	E. Indies &
<i>Gadung</i>		Tubers	Malaya
* „ <i>pentaphylla, L.</i> ,	„	„	India & Africa
* „ <i>sativa, L.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics
<i>Ubi Kistala</i>			
„ sp. (Machado)			

Trichopus, Gaertn.

Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn., E. Indies

CXXV. ROXBURGHIAE.**Stemona, Lour.**

Stemona tuberosa, Lour., Climber ... India & China

CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

Agapanthus, L'Herit.

Agapanthus umbellatus,

L'Herit., Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa

African Blue Bily

***Aloe, L.**

Aloe abyssinica, Lam.,	Succulent Plant	Ornament	Abyssinia
" arborescens, Mill.,	"	"	S. Africa
" Borziana, Terr.,	"	"	T. Africa
" Boriaca	"	"	
" brevifolia, Mill.,	"	"	S. Africa
" var. deppressa	"	"	
" Hanburyana, Hybrid	"	"	
mitis,	"	"	
" lateritia, Engl.,	"	"	T. Africa
" Paxii, Terr.,	"	"	Hab.—?
" pachythyrsa,	"	"	
" purpurascens, Haw.,	"	"	S. Africa
" Schimperi, Todaro.,	"	"	Abyssinia
" striata, Ham.,	"	"	Sth. Africa
" supralaevis, Haw.,	"	"	Sth. Africa
" var. erythrocarpa	"	"	
" uru,	"	"	
" virens, Haw.,	"	"	Sth. Africa

Asparagus, L.

Asparagus albus,				
" decumbens, Jacq.,	Herb. Perenn.	"	S. Africa	
(crispus)				
" ma lagascariensis,	"	"	Madagascar	
" myriocladus, Baker.,	"	"	Natal	
" plumosus, Baker.,	Foliage Climber	Ornament	S. Africa	
* " var. nanus, Hort.,	"	"	"	
* " var. tenuissimus,				
Hort.,	"	"	"	
* " racemosus, Willd.,	"	"	T. Asia & Africa	
* " Sprengeri, Regel.,	"	"	Natal	
" verticillata,		"		

Aspidistra, Gawl.

* Aspidistra lurida, Ker.,	Foliage Plant	"	China
* " var. variegata, Hort.,	"	"	

Chlorophytum, Ker.

Chlorophytum longifolium, Schweinf.,	Perennial	"	Abyssinia
---	-----------	---	-----------

***Cordyline, Comm.**

Cordyline stricta, Endl., Perennial Ornament Australia
 " *terminalis, Kunth.*, " "
 " *Dracaena of Gardens & many varieties of same.*"

***Dracaena, Vand.**

<i>Dracaena angustifolia, Roxb.</i> , Shrubs	Mostly Ornamental Malaya	387
" <i>aurantiaca, Wall.</i> , ... "	"	
" <i>Cantleyi, Baker.</i> , ... "	Singapore	
" <i>Draco, L.</i> , ... "	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>		
" <i>elliptica, Thunb.</i> , ... "		
" <i>fragrans, Gavrl.</i> , ... "	T. Africa	375
" <i>var. Lindeni, Hort.</i> , ... "		
" <i>Godseffiana, Baker.</i> , ... "	W. T. Africa	
" <i>Goldieana, Hort.</i> , ... "		
" <i>Hookeriana, Koch.</i> , ... "	S. Africa	
" <i>Maitingayi, Hook. f.</i> , Tree	Malaya	
" <i>nutans, Ridl.</i> , ... "	"	
" <i>oreobaeifolia,</i> ... "	"	
" <i>penangensis, Ridl.</i> , ... "	"	
" <i>pendula, Ridl.</i> , ... "	"	
" <i>phrynioides, Hook. f.</i> , ... "	W. T. Africa	
" <i>Porteri, Baker.</i> , ... "	Penang	417
" <i>Sanderiana, Hort.</i> , ... "	W. T. Africa	
" <i>thalioides, Morren.</i> , ... "		
" <i>terniflora, Roxb.</i> , ... "	Malaya	G. J.

Drimia, Jacq.

**Drimia* sp. from Kew. Bulbous Plant

Drimiopsis, Lindl.

**Drimiopsis Kirkii, Hook. f.*, " Ornament Zanzibar

Gloriosa, L.

<i>Gloriosa superba, L.</i>	Fl. Climber Ornament	Old World Tropics
* " <i>virescens, Lindl.</i> , "	" "	Trop. Africa
* " <i>simplex,</i> "	" "	

Lomatophyllum, Willd.

**Lomatophyllum horbonicum, Succulent
Willd.*, Plant Ornament Bourbon & Mauritius

Smilax, L.

<i>Smilax barbata, Wall.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>calophylla, Wall.</i> ,	Dwf. Erect Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
" <i>megacarpa, D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya G. J.
" <i>myosotiflora, D.C.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya G. J.
" <i>officinalis, H. B. K.</i> ,	" Spice	W. Indies	
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

Tupistra, Ker.

Tupistra grandis, *Ridl.*, Malaya

***Yucca**, Dill.

<i>Yucca aloifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Succulent Plants	Ornament	S. United States
" " <i>var. variegata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"

CXXVII. PONTEADERIACEAE.***Eichornea**, Kunth.

<i>Eichornea crassipes</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	Aquatic Herbs	Ornament	T. America
" <i>Martiana</i> ,	"	"	"

Monochoria, Presl.

<i>Monochoria hastaefolia</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>vaginalis</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	"	"

CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.**Philydrum**, Banks.

<i>Philydrum lanuginosum</i> ,	Aquatic	Ornament	Australia
" <i>Banks.</i> ,	"	"	"

CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.**Aneilema**, Br.

<i>Aneilema conspicuum</i> ,	Herb	...	Burma & Malaya
" <i>nudiflorum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>viginatum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	"

Commelina, Plum.

<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Old World Tropics
" <i>coelestis</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	...	Mexico
" <i>nudiflora</i> <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics
<i>Rumput Aur</i>			

Floscopia, Lour.

<i>Floscopia scandens</i> , <i>Lour.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia

Forrestia, Rich.

<i>Forrestia gracilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herb (Sc.)	...	Malaya
" <i>marginata</i> , <i>Hassk.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Java
" <i>monosperma</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Palisota, Reich.

<i>*Palisota Barteri</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
--	------	----------	-----------

Symplocos, Ridl.

Symplocos ornatum, Ridl., Herb Ornament Malaya

CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.**Flagellaria, L.**

Flagellaria indica, L., Climber Stems used in
Potan Binni basket making T. Asia & Africa

Susum, Bl.

**Susum anthelminthicum, Bl.*, Aquatic Ornament Malaya
,, *malayanum, Planch.*, Herb „ India & Malaya

CXXXI. PALMAE* (All Ornamental).**Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

Acanthorhiza aculeata, Wendl., Central America

Acrocomia, Mart.

Acroconia mexicana, Karw., Mexico

Actinorhysis, W. & D.

Actinorhysis calapparia, Wendl., Malaya
Pinang Sendawa

Archontophoenix, W. & D.

Archontophoenix Alexandrae,
Wendl., Queensland
(Seaforthia elegans)
„ *Cunninghamii, Wendl.*, „

Areca, L.

<i>Areca catechu, L.</i> ,	...	Edible	
<i>Betel Nut</i>		Seeds	T. Asia
„ <i>concinna, Thw.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon
„ <i>glandiformis, Lam.</i>,	...	...	Moluccas
„ <i>pumila, Bl.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ <i>triandra, Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India

Arenga, Labill.

<i>Arenga Engleri, Becc.</i>,	...	...	Formosa
„ <i>saccharifera, Labill.</i> ,	...	Sugar etc.	Malaya
<i>Kabong Palm Sugar</i>			
„ <i>Listeri, Becc.</i>,	...	...	Christmas Isls.
„ <i>undulatifolia, Becc.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>Westerhoutii, Griff.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Langkap</i>			
„ <i>Wightii, Griff.</i>,	..	...	India

Astrocaryum, Mey.

<i>Astrocaryum Malybo, Karst.,</i>	...	...	Colombia
“ <i>mexicanum, Liebm.,</i>	...	...	Mexico
“ <i>plicatum, Drude.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>tucumoides, Drude.,</i>	...	...	Sth. America

Attalea, H. B. K.

<i>Attalea cohune, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
“ <i>Cohune Nut</i>			
“ <i>spinosa, Meyen.,</i>	...	...	Peru

Bactris, Jacq.

<i>Bactris acanthocarpa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Brazil
“ <i>major, Jacq.,</i>	...	...	Colombia

Bacularia, Muell.

<i>Bacularia monostachya, Muell.,</i>	Australia
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

Bentinckia, Berry.

<i>Bentinckia nicobarica, Becc.,</i>	Nicobar Isls.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Borassus, L.

<i>Borassus flabelliformis, L.,</i>	...	Fibro	India & Africa
“ <i>Palmyra</i>			
“ <i>Machadoii, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Perak

Calamus, L.

<i>Calamus aquatilis, Ridl.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
“ <i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
“ <i>caesius, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
“ <i>Rotan Segar</i>			
“ <i>ciliaris, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
“ <i>insignis, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
“ <i>Rotan Batu</i>			
“ <i>javensis, Bl.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
“ <i>var. purpurascens</i>	...	...	Perak
“ <i>leptospadix, Griff.,</i>	...	...	India
“ <i>Lobbianus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
“ <i>Rotan Manana</i>			
“ <i>Lindeni, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Philippines
“ <i>oxleyanus, Teysm.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
“ <i>Ridleyanus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	“
“ <i>rivalis, Thw.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon
“ <i>scipionum, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
“ <i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
“ <i>Malacca Cane</i>			
“ <i>rudentem, Lour.,</i>	...	...	Cochin China
“ <i>singaporense, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Malacca
“ <i>unifarius, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	Java

Calyptrocalyx, Bl.

<i>Calyptrocalyx spicatus, Bl.,</i>	Moluccas
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Calyptrogyne, Wendl.

<i>Calyptrogyne sarapiquensis</i> , Wendl.,	Costa Rica
--	-----	-----	------------

Caryota, L.

<i>Caryota Cumingii</i> , Lodd.,	...	...	Philippines
" <i>mitis</i> , Lour.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>(sobolifera)</i>			
" <i>Tukus</i>			
" <i>propinqua</i> Bl.,	...	...	Java
" <i>Rumphiana</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>(3000 ft.)</i>			
" <i>urens</i> , L.,	...	Drug (N)	T. Asia
<i>Wine Palm</i> , Kitool.			

Ceratolobus, Bl.

<i>Ceratolobus Kingianus</i> , Becc.,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Kipas</i>			

Chamaedorea, Willd.

<i>Chamaedorea corallina</i> , Hook. f.,	...	...	Venezuela
" <i>elegantissima</i> , Hort.,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Ernesti-Augusti</i> ,			
<i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Colombia
" <i>Martiana</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>Sartorii</i> , Liebm.,	...	...	"

Chamaerops, L.

<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> , L.,	...	...	S. Europe
<i>var tomentosa</i>	...	...

Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.

<i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> , Wendl.,	Madagascar
--	-----	-----	------------

Cocos, L.

<i>Cocos amara</i> , Jacq.,	...	...	West Indies
" <i>coronata</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Brazil
" <i>campestris</i> , Mart.,	...	...	"
" <i>datil</i> , Drude.,	...	...
" <i>flexuosa</i> , Mart.,	...	...	"
" <i>nucifera</i> , L.,			
<i>Coconut</i>	...	...	Tropics
" <i>nucifera</i> , var.			
<i>Kelapah Puyuh</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>plumosa</i> , Lodd.,	...	...	Brazil
" <i>weddelliana</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	"
" <i>Romanzoffiana</i> , Cham.,	...	...	"
" <i>sp.</i>,	...	...	Mexico
" <i>sp.</i>,	...	...	Guatemala

Coleospadix, Becc.

<i>Coleospadix oninensis</i> , Becc.,	New Guinea
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copernicia, Mart.

<i>Copernicia cerifera, Mart.,</i>	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

Corypha, L.

<i>Corypha elata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Gebanga, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
<i>umbraculifera L.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

Cyrtostachys, Bl.

<i>Cyrtostachys Lakka, Becc.</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			

" *renda, Bl.,* Sumatra

Daemonorops, Bl.

<i>Daemonorops angustifolius,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>calicarpus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
<i>didymophyllus, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>geniculatus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
<i>grandis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
<i>hystrix, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
<i>Jenkinsianus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	India
<i>longipes, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
<i>periacanthus, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

Desmoncus, Mart.

<i>Desmoncus orthacanthos,</i>	...	...	Brazil
<i>Mart.,</i>	...	...

Dictyosperma, W. & D.

<i>Dictyosperma album, W. & D.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius and Bourbon
" " <i>var. rubrum</i>	...	...

Didymosperma, W. & D.

<i>Didymosperma Hookeriana,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>hastata, Becc.,</i>	...	...	"
<i>porphyrocarpon,</i>	...	...
<i>W. & D.,</i>	...	...	Java

Dypsis, Noronh.

<i>Dypsis madagascariensis, Hort.,</i>	...	...	Madagascar
<i>pinnatifrons, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"

Elaeis, Jacq.

<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> , Jacq.,	...	Oil	Trop. Africa
<i>African Oil Palm</i>			

Euterpe, Gaertn.

<i>Euterpe Jenmanii</i>,	...	...
<i>oleracea</i> , Mart.,	...	...	W. Indies.
<i>Mountain Cabbage Palm</i>			
<i>" stenophylla</i> , Hort.,	...	...	Demerara

Eugeissona, Griff.

<i>Eugeissona triste</i> , Griff.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Bertam</i>			

Eremospatha, M. & W.

<i>Eremospatha macrocarpa</i>,	...	...
<i>Mann.</i>			W. Africa

Exorrhiza, Becc.

<i>Exorrhiza Wendlandiana</i>,	...	...
<i>Becc.</i>			Fiji

Gaussia, Wendl.

<i>Gaussia princeps</i> , Wendl.,	Cuba
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	------

Heterospathe, Scheff.

<i>Heterospathe elata</i> , Scheff.,	Amboyna
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Howea, Becc.

<i>Howea Belmoreana</i> , Becc.	...	...	Lord Howe's Isls.
<i>Curley Palm</i>			
" <i>Forsteriana</i> , Becc.,	...	...	"
<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>			

Hydriastele, W. & D.

<i>Hydriastele Wendlandiana</i>,	...	...
<i>W. & D.</i>			T. Australia

Hyophorbe, Gaertn.

<i>Hyophorbe amaricaulis</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>Verschaffeltii</i> , Wendl.,	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

Hyphaene, Gaertn.

<i>Hyphaene guineensis</i> , Schum.,	...	...	Africa
" <i>thebaica</i> , Gaertn.,	...	...	"
<i>Doum Palm</i>			

Iguanura, Bl.

<i>Iguanura geonomaeformis</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>ferruginea</i> , Ridl.,	...	...	"
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Ridl.,	...	...	"
" <i>Teruno</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Hook f.,	...	...	"
" <i>bicornis</i> , Becc.,	...	...	"

Jubaea, H. B. K.

<i>Jubaea spectabilis, H. B. K.,</i>	...	...	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

Kentiopsis, Brong.

<i>Kentiopsis macrocarpa,</i>			
<i>Brong.,</i>	...	..	New Caledonia

Korthalsia, Bl.

<i>Korthalsia echinometra,</i>			
<i>Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
" <i>Junghuhnii, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>polystachya, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>scaphigera, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Semut</i>			
" <i>Wallichiaefolia,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Wendl.,</i>			

Latania, Comin.

<i>Latania aurea, Duncan.,</i>	...	...	Rodriguez
" <i>Commersonii, L.,</i>	...	..	Mauritius
" <i>Loddigesii, Mart.,</i>	...	...	"

Licuala, Thunb.

<i>Licuala acutifida, Mart.,</i>	...	..	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
" <i>amplifrons, Miq.,</i>	...	...	Sumatra
" <i>ferruginea, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
" <i>grandis, Wendl.,</i>	...	...	New Hebrides
" <i>horrida, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>Kingii, Becc.,</i>	...	...	Perak
" <i>orbiculata, Becc.,</i>	..	...	Borneo
" <i>peltata, Roxb.,</i>	...	...	India
" <i>Rumphii, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Moluccas
" <i>spinosa, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Malaya Peninsula
" <i>triphylla, Griff.,</i>	...	...	"

Livistona, Br.

<i>Livistona altissima, Zoll.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>australis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>Chinensis, Br.,</i>	...	...	China
" <i>Cochin-chinensis,</i>	...	...	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
" <i>Hoogendorpii, Teijsm.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>inermis (humilis) Br.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>Jenkinsiana, Griff.,</i>	...	...	Assam
" <i>Mariae, Muell.,</i>	...	...	Australia
" <i>olivaeformis, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java
" <i>subglobosa, Mart.,</i>	...	...	Java

Lodoicea, Comm.

<i>Lodoicea sechellarum</i> , <i>Labill.</i>,	...	...	Seychelles
<i>Coco de Mer</i>			

Loxococcus, W. & D.

<i>Loxococcus rupicola</i> , <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon
<i>Dotalu</i>			

Manicaria, Gaertn.

<i>Manicaria saccifera</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	Brazil, etc
---	-----	-----	-------------

Martinezia, R. & P.

<i>Martinezia caryotaeifolia</i> ,			
<i>H. B. K.</i>,	...	...	Colombia
,, <i>erosa</i> , <i>Lind.</i>,	...	...	W. Indies

Mauritia, L. f.

<i>Mauritia flexuosa</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i> ,	Brazil & Guiana
--	-----	----	-----------------

Malortiea, Wendl.

<i>Malortiea fenestrata</i> , <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Mexico
,, <i>gracile</i> , <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Costa Rica

Maximiliana, Mart.

<i>Maximiliana martiana</i> , <i>Karst.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
,, <i>regia</i> , <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	"
(<i>martiana</i>) <i>Cocurita Palm</i>			

Miralepis, Becc.

<i>Miralepis Scortechini</i> , <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Gaiah</i>			

Nenga, W. & D.

<i>Nenga wendlandiana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Umu</i>			
,, <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	"

Nipa, Wurm.

<i>Nipa fruticans</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Edible		
<i>Nipah</i>	Seeds	...	Eastern Tropics

Nannorrhops, Wendl.

<i>Nannorrhops Ritchieana</i> ,			
<i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	N. W. India

Normanbya, Muell.

<i>Normanbya Merrilli</i> ,	Philippines
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Oncosperma, Bl.

<i>Oncosperma fasciculata</i> , <i>Thw.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon *
,, <i>horrida</i> , <i>Scheff.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Bayas</i>			
,, <i>tigillaria</i> , <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Nibong</i>			

Orania, Zippell.

<i>Orania macrocladus</i> , Mart.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>Philippinensis</i> , Scheff.,	...	...	Philippines
" <i>regalis</i> , Miq.,	...	...	Moluccas

Orbignya, Mart.

<i>Orbignya Sagotii</i> , Mart.,	S. America
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Oreodoxa, Willd.

<i>Oreodoxa oleracea</i> , Mart.,	...	...	W. India
" <i>regia</i> , H. B. K.,	...	...	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			

Oenocarpus, Mart.

<i>Oenocarpus Bacaba</i> , Mart.,	Brazil
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Phoenix, L.

<i>Phoenix acaulis</i> , Buch.,	...	...	India
" <i>cycadifolia</i> , Hort.,	...	...
" <i>dactylifera</i> , L.,	...	...	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
" <i>farinifera</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
" <i>hanceana</i> , Becc.,	...	...	China
" <i>humilis</i>			
" <i>var. Roebelini</i> ,			
<i>O'Brien.</i>,	...	...	Siam
" <i>paludosa</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
" <i>reclinata</i> , Jacq.,	...	...	S. E. Africa
" <i>rupicola</i> , Anders.,	...	...	Himalaya
" <i>sylvestris</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Trimen.,	...	...	Ceylon
" sp., Guiana			

Phytelephas, R. & P.

<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i> ,		Vegetable	
<i>R. & P.</i> ,	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			

Pholidocarpus, Bl.

<i>Pholidocarpus Kingianus</i> ,		...	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>	...	...	"
" <i>macrocarpa</i> , Becc.,	...	..	"

Pinanga, Bl.

<i>Pinanga disticha</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i>			
" <i>furfuracea</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Celebes
" <i>Kuhlii</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Java
" <i>malaiana</i> , Griff.,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>paradoxa</i> , Griff.,	...	...	"
" <i>patula</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Johore
" <i>subruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
" sp.,	...	...	Philippines
Plectocomia , Mart.			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Assam
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Mart.</i>,	..	...	Malaya <i>Rotan Dahan</i>
Plectocomiopsis ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis</i> sp.,	...	...	Singapore
Pritchardia , S & W.			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia
" sp.,	...	...	Trinidad
Prestoea , Hook. f.			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook.</i> f.,	...	...	Grenada
Pseudophoenix , Wendl.			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Florida
Ptychococcus , Becc.			
<i>Ptychococcus paradoxus</i> , <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	New Guinea
Ptychoraphis , Becc.			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
" <i>singapurensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i> <i>Kerintin</i>	...	...	Singapore
Ptychosperma , Labill.			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthuri</i> , <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Australia
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia
" <i>Teysmanniana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i>,	...	...	Java
Raphia , Beauv.			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , <i>M. & W.</i>	...	...	T. Africa
" <i>Ruffia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> , <i>Rufia Palm</i>	...	Wax	Madagascar
" <i>vinifera</i> , <i>Beauv.</i>,	...	...	W. Africa
Raphis , L.			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i> ,			¶
<i>L'Herit.</i>,	..	...	China
" <i>var. variegata</i>	...	...	China
" <i>humilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	..	China

Rhipidophyllum, W. & D.

<i>Rhipidophyllum hystrix</i> ,				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	S. United States
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>				

Rhopaloblaste, Scheff.

<i>Rhopaloblaste hexandra</i> ,				
<i>Scheff.</i>	...	...	...	Moluccas

Roscheria, Wendl.

<i>Roscheria melanochaetes</i> ,				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	Mascarene Isls.

Sabal, Adans.

<i>Sabal acaulis</i> ,				
" <i>Adansonii</i> , <i>Guerns.</i>,	...	...	...	S. United States
" <i>Blackburniana</i> ,				
<i>Glazebro.</i>,	...	...	...	Bermuda
" <i>Ghiesbrechtii</i> , <i>Houtt.</i>,	...	...	...	Hab. --?
" <i>longipedunculata</i>,	...	...	...
" <i>mauritiaeformis</i> ,				
<i>Gr. d' Wendl.</i>,	...	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>palmetto</i> , <i>Lodd.</i>,	...	...	...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>				
" <i>princeps</i> , <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	...
" <i>glaucescens</i> , <i>Lodd.</i>,	...	...	...	Trinidad

Stevensonia, Duncan.

<i>Stevensonia grandifolia</i> ,				
<i>Dunc.</i>	...	...	...	Seychelles

Serenoa, Hook.

<i>Serenoa serulata</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,				
<i>Saw Palmetto</i>	...	...	...	S. U. S. A.

Sagus.

<i>Sagus laevis</i> , <i>Rumph.</i> ,				
<i>Sago</i>	...	Edible		
" <i>Rumphii</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	...	(Stems)	"	"

Teysmannia, R. & Z.

<i>Teysmannia altifrons</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,				
<i>Dauw Payong</i>	...	...	...	Malaya

Thrinax, L.

<i>Thrinax argentea</i> , <i>Lodd.</i> ,				
" <i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Lodd.</i>,	...	...	...	West Indies
" <i>Morrisii</i> , <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	...	Barbados
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	...	W. Indies
" <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	...	Dominica

Trachycarpus, Wendl.

<i>Trachycarpus martiana</i> ,				
<i>Wendl.</i>	...	...	...	Himalaya

Verschaffeltia, Wendl.

<i>Verschaffeltia splendida</i> , Wendl.,	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

Wallichia, Roxb.

<i>Wallichia disticha</i> , Anders.,	Himalaya
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Washingtonia, Wendl.

<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> , Wendl.,	California
--	-----	-----	------------

Zalacca, Reinw.

<i>Zalacca conferta</i> , Griff., <i>Kelubi</i>	Edible Fruit	...	Malaya
" <i>edulis</i> , Bl., <i>Buah Salak</i>	"	...	Java
" <i>Wallichiana</i> , Mart., <i>Kumbak</i>	...	...	Malaya

CXXXII. PANDANEAE.**Freycinetia**, Gaud.

<i>Freycinetia angustifolia</i> , Bl.,	Foliage Plants	Ornament	Malaya
--	-------------------	----------	--------

***Pandanus**, Linn. f. (*Screw Pine*)

<i>Pandanus boninensis</i> , Warb.,	"	"	Japan
" <i>graminifolius</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Tenasserim
" <i>Houlettei</i> , Carr.,	"	"	Malaya 395
" <i>Kaida</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	E. Indies
" <i>laevis</i> , Lour.,	"	"	India
" <i>Luis</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>odoratissimus</i> ,	"	"	Australia
" <i>ornatus</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	Malaya 262
" <i>labyrinthicus</i> , Kurz.,	"	"	" 338
" <i>luzonensis</i> , Merrill.,	"	"	Philippines
" <i>penangensis</i> , Ridl.,	"	"	45
" <i>utilis</i> , Bory.,	"	leaves used in making baskets etc.	Madagascar 1176
" <i>Veitchii</i> , Hort.,	"	Ornament	Polynesia

CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.**Carludovica**, R. & P.

<i>Carludovica atrovirens</i> , Wendl.,	Foliage Plant	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>humilis</i> , P. d' E.,	"	"	Peru
" <i>latifolia</i> , R. d' P.,	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>jamaicensis</i> s.,	"	"	
" <i>Jippi-jappa hat plant</i>			
" <i>palinata</i> , R. d' P.,	"	"	S. America
" <i>Panama-hat plant</i>			
" <i>pumila</i> .	"	"	

***Cyclanthus, Poit.**

* <i>Cyclanthus bipartitus, Poit.</i> , Foliage	Plants	Ornament	T. America
* " <i>cristatus, Klitz.</i> , "	"	"	Colombia

Ludovia, Brong.

* <i>Ludovia crenifolia, Drude.</i> , "	"	"	Brazil
---	---	---	--------

CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.**Acorus, L.**

* <i>Acorus calamus, Lind.</i> , O.W.	Plant	Ornament	
<i>Jeringu, Sweet Flag</i>		& Drng	Whole World
" <i>gramineus, Ait.</i> , "	"	"	China
" <i>var. variegata</i> , "	"	"	

Aglaonema, Schott.

<i>Aglaonema angustifolium, N. E. Br.</i> , Foliage	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
" <i>commutatum, Schott.</i> , "	"	"	Philippines
" " <i>var. pictum, Schott.</i> , "	"	"	Perak
" " <i>costatum, N. E. Br.</i> , "	"	"	
" " <i>var. inornatum</i> , "	"	"	
" " <i>var. virens</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>Griffithii, Schott.</i> , Aquatic		"	Malacca
" <i>Haenckii, Schott.</i> , Herbaceous		"	Philippines
" <i>Mannii, Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	W. Trop. Africa
" <i>minus, Hook. f.</i> , "	"	"	Singapore
" " <i>var. maculatum, Schott.</i> , "	"	"	Malaya
" " <i>oblongifolium, Schott.</i> , "	"	"	Penang
" " <i>var. Curtisii, Schott.</i> , "	"	"	Malaya
" <i>pictum, Kth.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>Schottianum, Miq.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>simplex, Bl.</i> , "	"	"	Javn
" <i>siamense, Engl.</i> , "	"	"	Siam
" <i>rotundum, Br.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>versicolor, Hook f.</i> , "	"	"	Malaya

Alocasia, Schott.

<i>Alocasia Beccarii, Engler.</i> , Foliage	"	Perak
" <i>cueullata, Schott.</i> , Plant	"	Drug (N)
" <i>cuprea, Koch.</i> , Ornament	"	India
" <i>denudata, Engler.</i> , "	"	Borneo
" " <i>var. longiloba</i> , "	"	Singapore
" " <i>var. Curtisii</i> , "	"	Java etc.
" " <i>var. Thibautiana</i> , "	"	Lankawi
" " "	"	Borneo

Alocasia, contd.

"	indica Schott.,	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
"	var. metallica.	"	Ornament	
*	Lindenii, Rod.,	"	"	New Guinea
"	Lowii, Hook.,	"	"	Borneo
"	var. grandis.	"	"	
*	macrorhiza, Schott.,	"	Edible	T. Asia
*	var. variegata.	"	Drug (N)	
*	ovalifolium, Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
*	Sanderiana, Bull.,	"	"	Philippines
"	singapurensis, Linden.,	"	"	Malaya
"	Villeneuvei, Lind.,	"	"	Borneo

Amorphophallus, Bl.

• Amorphophallus				
"	campanulatus, Bl.,	Tubers	Edible	India
"	huematospadix, Hook. f.,	"	...	Lankawi
*	oncocephalus, Prain.,	"	...	Andamans
*	Prainii, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya
*	Rex, Prain.,	"	...	Java
*	titanum, Becc.,	"	...	Sumatra
*	sativus, Bl.,	"	Edible	Java
"	variabilis, Benth.,	"	...	T. Asia
"	sp., Johore.,	"	...	

Anadendrum, Schott.

Anadendrum marginatum,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Selangor	
" medium, Schott.,	"	...	Malaya	
" montanum, Schott.,	"	...	Singapore	

Anchomanes, Schott.

Anchomanes Hookeri, Schott.,	Tuber	...	West Africa
------------------------------	-------	-----	-------------

Anthurium, Schott.

* Anthurium Andreanum, Fol. and Flower-	ing Plants	Ornament	Colombia
<i>Linden.</i> ,			Cent. America
" Bakeri, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
* " coriaceum, <i>Endl.</i> ,	"	"	Peru
* " cristallinum, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	
* " Ferrierense, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>	"	"	
" giganteum, <i>Engl.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
* " insigne, <i>Masters.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
* " macrolobum, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
" ornatum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
" pedato-radiatum,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
* " splendidum, <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia
" strictum, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Paraguay

* <i>Anthurium Veitchii</i> , <i>Mast.</i>,	...	...	Colombia
* " <i>Wardianum</i> ,			"
* " <i>Warocqueanum</i> , <i>Moore</i>,,	...	...	"

Arisaema, Mart.

<i>Arisaema anomalum</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , Bulbous			
Plant	...	Malaya	
" <i>fimbriatum</i> , <i>Mast.</i> , "	...	Lankawi	

Caladium, Vent.

* <i>Caladium bicolor</i> , <i>Vent.</i> , Foliage			
Plant	Ornament	S. America	
" many varieties and hybrids too numerous to mention	"		

* " <i>Humboldtii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , Tubers	"	Brazil
---	---	--------

Colocasia, L.

* <i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , " Edible	Tropics
<i>Keladi</i>	
" var. <i>Fontanesii</i> , "	
" var. <i>nymphaefolia</i> , "	
" var. <i>illustris</i> , "	
" <i>affinis</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , "	...
" <i>Devansayana</i> , <i>Linden.</i> , "	Himalaya
" <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	New Guinea
"	Selangor

Cryptocoryne, Fisch.

* <i>Cryptocoryne ciliata</i> , <i>Fisch.</i> , Aquatic	...	Malaya
" <i>cordata</i> , <i>Griff.</i> , "	...	
" <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , "	...	Malacca
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>pontederine-folia</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , "	...	Johore

Cyrtosperma, Griff.

<i>Cyrtosperma ferox</i> , <i>L. d B.</i> , Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
" <i>Johnstonii</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> , Foliage		
Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.

" <i>lasioides</i> , <i>Griff.</i> , Aquatic	...	Malaya
--	-----	--------

Dieffenbachia, Schott.

<i>Dieffenbachia barquiniana</i> , Lem., Foliage			
Plants	Ornament	Brazil	
* " <i>Bowmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> , "	"	"	
* " <i>Jenmanni</i> , <i>Veitch.</i> , "	"	Brit. Guiana	
* " <i>imperialis</i> , <i>Lind.</i> , "	"	Peru	
* " <i>Leopoldii</i> , <i>Bull.</i> , "	"	S. America	
* " <i>meleagris</i> , <i>Linden.</i> , "	"	"	
* " <i>Memoria-Cortii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>olbia</i> , <i>Lind.</i> , "	"	"	
* " <i>picta</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , "	"	Brazil	
" <i>picturata</i> , <i>Linden.</i> , "	"	Venezuela	
* " <i>seguine</i> , <i>Schott.</i> , "	"	T. America	
" <i>Reginae</i> , "	"	"	
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Linden.</i> , "	"	Colombia	

Dracontium, L.

Dracontium polypyllum, L., " " Guiana

Hapaline, Schott.

Hapaline Brownii, Hook. f., Tuberous Plant " Malaya (Kedah)

Homalomena, Schott.

<i>Homalomena angustifolia,</i> <i>Hook. f.,</i>	Foliage Plants	"	
" <i>argentea, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" <i>coeruleescens, Jungh.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Curtisii, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Perak
" <i>fasciata, Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Griffithii, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. Kingii,</i>	"	"	
" <i>var. obliquata,</i>	"	"	
" <i>humilis, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
" <i>paludosa, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Perak
" <i>pumila, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. argyrea,</i>	"	"	
" <i>var. purpurascens,</i>	"	"	
" <i>rostratum, Griff.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>rubescens, Kth.</i> ,	"	"	India
" <i>sagittifolium, Jungh.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>singaporense, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
* " <i>Wallisii, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia

Lasia, Lour.

* *Lasia heterophylla, Schott.*, O. W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

Lagenandra, Dalz.

Lagenandra toxicaria, Dalz., Ceylon

Monstera, Adans.

* *Monstera deliciosa, Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

Montrichardia, Crueg..

* *Montrichardia aculeata,*
Crueg., O.W. Plant Ornament Brazil

Philodendron, Schott.

<i>Philodendron acrocardium,</i> <i>Schott.</i>	Climber	"	"
" <i>asperatum, Koch.</i> ,	"	"	"
* " <i>giganteum, Schott.</i> ,	(F)	Ornament	T. America
* " <i>gloriosum, Andre.</i> ,	(F)	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>imperialis, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Bahia
* " <i>lacerum, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>Mamei, Andre.</i> ,	(F)	"	Ecuador
" <i>nobile,</i>	"	"	
* " <i>tripartitum, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>verrucosum, Math.</i> ,	(F)	"	Colombia
" <i>Wenplandii, Schott.</i> ,	"	"	C. America

Pistia, L.

* <i>Pistia stratiotes</i> , L.,	Aquatic	Ornament	Tropics
<i>Water Lettuce</i>			

Podolasia, N. E. Br.

<i>Podolasia stipitata</i> ,			
<i>N. E. Br.</i>	...	...	Borneo

Pothos, L.

<i>Pothos scandens</i> , L.,	Climber	Ornament	India
------------------------------	---------	----------	-------

Piptospatha, N. E. Br.

<i>Piptospatha Ridleyi</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

Remusatia, Schott.

<i>Remusatia vivipara</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	Tuberous	Ornament	India etc.
--	----------	----------	------------

Rhaphidophora, Schott.

* <i>Rhaphidophora decursiva</i> ,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	Climber	"	Himalaya
" <i>giganteum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>Korthalsii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
" <i>minor</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>laetevirens</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Penang
* " <i>pertusa</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	India & Malaya

Rhodospatha, Poepp.

<i>Rhodospatha blanda</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
--	---	---	--------

Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.

Schismatoglottis <i>brevijuges</i> ,			
<i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Perak
" <i>calyprata</i> , <i>Zoll.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
* " " <i>var. concolor</i> ,			
* " " <i>var. picta</i> ,			
* " " <i>var. albidoaculeata</i> ,			
" <i>crispata</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
" <i>longispatha</i> , <i>Bull.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>multiflora</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>pulchra</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
" <i>var. fasciata</i> ,			

Scindapsus, Schott.

* <i>Scindapsus argyraea</i> , <i>Engl.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Philippines
" <i>Beccarii</i> , <i>Engl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo, etc.
" <i>hederaceus</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>pictus</i> , <i>Hassk.</i> ,	"	"	"

Spathiphyllum, Schott.

* <i>Spathiphyllum cannaefolium</i> , <i>Flowering</i>			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	Trop. America
* " <i>Patinii</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Colombia

* " <i>longirostre</i> , <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Mexico
---	---	-----	--------

***Typhonium, Schott.**

Typhonium cuspidatum, Bl.,	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
" divaricatum, Decne.,	"	...	T. Asia
" javanicum, Miq.,	"	...	Malaya
" trilobatum, Schott.,	"	...	Indo-Malaya

***Xanthosoma, Schott.**

Xanthosoma Lindeni, Moore.,	Fol. Plant	Edible Rhizomes	Colombia
" robustum, Schott.,	"	"	Mexico
" violaceum, Schott.,	"	"	W. Indies

CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.**Hydrocleis, Rich.**

*Hydrocleis Commersonii,		Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
Water Poppy				

Sagittaria, L.

*Sagittaria sagittifolia, L.,	O. W. Plant	..	Europe & Asia
-------------------------------	-------------	----	---------------

CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.**Ouvirandra, Thou.**

*Ouvirandra fenestrata, Poir., O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>		

Naias, L.

Naias graminea, Delile.,	World
--------------------------	----	----	-------

CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.**Carex, L.**

Carex cryptostachys, Broun.,	New Guinea
------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Cyperus, L.

*Cyperus alternifolius, L.,	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
" compressus, L.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" distans, L.,	"	..."	"
" haspan, L.,	"	..."	"
" Iria, L.,	"	..."	Tropics Old World
* " Papyrus, L.,	"	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
" pilosus, Fahl.,	"	..."	Tropics Old World
" Zollingeri, Steud.,	"	..."	Asia & T. Africa

Eleocharis, R. Br.

Eleocharis chaetaria, R. d S.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" ochrostachys, Steud.,	"	..."	Java
" plantaginea, R. Br.,	"	..."	E. Indies &
" variegata ^{and} Kunth.,	"	..."	Madagascar

Fimbristylis., Vahl.

<i>Fimbristylis barbata</i> , <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Australia
" <i>aestivalis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Asia, etc
" <i>diphylla</i> , <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Whole World Tropics
" <i>miliacea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	" "
" <i>pauciflora</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>,	...	...	Asia etc.
" <i>tenera</i> , <i>R. & S.</i>,	...	...	Old World Tropics

Fuirena., Rottb.

<i>Fuirena umbellata</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	World
--	-----	-----	-------

Hypolytrum., Rich.

<i>Hypolytrum latifolium</i> , <i>Rich.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>proliferum</i> , <i>Boeck.</i>,	...	...	Hab. --?

Kyllinga., Rottb.

<i>Kyllinga brevifolia</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Whole World Tropics
" <i>monocephala</i> , <i>Rottb.</i> ,	"	...	Old " "

Lipocarpha., R. Br.

<i>Lipocarpha argentea</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	Old World Tropics
---	-----	-----	----------------------

Mapania., Aubl.

<i>Mapania humilis</i> , <i>Villar.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>triquetra</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Clarke.</i>,	...	...	"

Mariscus., Vahl.

<i>Mariscus albescens</i> , <i>Gaud.</i>,	...	...	Old World
" <i>cyperinus</i> , <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Tropics

Pycreus., Beauv.

<i>Pycreus polystachyos</i> , <i>Beauv.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia etc.
			Whole World

Rynchospora., Vahl.

<i>Rynchospora aurea</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Scleria., Berg.

<i>Scleria biflora</i> , <i>Rorb.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>caricina</i> , <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>bancana</i> , <i>Miq.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>hebecarpa</i> , <i>Nees.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>levis</i> , <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>multifoliata</i> , <i>Boeck.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya

CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

Arundo, Tourn.

<i>Arundo Donax,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* " var. <i>variegata</i> ,	" (F)	"	"	

Andropogon.

* <i>Andropogon aciculatus</i> ,		<i>R. Br.</i>	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Tropics
*	<i>Looe Grass</i>				
"	<i>citratus</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"		Oil &	
*	<i>Lemon Grass</i>			Perfumery	"
"	<i>nardus</i> , var. <i>citronella</i> ,	"		"	"
	<i>Citronella</i>				
"	<i>squarrosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"		"	"

Bambusa, Schreb.

<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , Bamboos		Ornament	India	
" <i>spinosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Gamble</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
*	<i>vulgaris</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	"	"	India
*	" var. <i>striata</i>	"	"	82
" <i>nana</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Hedges	Japan	84
" <i>tuldoides</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	"	"	China	371
<i>Dwarf Bamboo</i>				

Centotheca, Desv.

<i>Centotheca lappacea</i> , <i>Desv.</i> ,	Tropics old World
---	-----	-----	-------------------

Cephalostachyum, Munro.

* <i>Cephalostachyum pergracile</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	Burma	179
--	-----	-----	-------	-----

Coix, L.

* <i>Coix Lachryma-Jobi</i> , <i>L.</i> . Job's Tears	Annual	Ornament Seeds	Tropics
---	--------	-------------------	---------

Cynodon, Rich.

* <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> , <i>Pers.</i> , Perennial <i>Bahama or Bermuda Grass</i>		Fodder Grass	W. Indies etc.
--	--	-----------------	----------------

Dendrocalamus, Ness.

<i>Dendrocalamus flagellifer</i> ,				
*, " <i>giganteus</i> , <i>Munro.</i> ,	<i>Bamboos</i>	Ornament	Malacca	272
" <i>Giant Bamboo</i>	"	,	India	
* " <i>pendulus</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	,		596

Dimeria, R. Br.

<i>Dimeria ornithopoda</i> , <i>Trin.</i> ,	T. Asia
---	-----	-----	---------

Eleusine, Gaertn.

<i>Eleusine indica</i> , <i>Guerin.</i> ,	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Eragrostis, Host.

<i>Eragrostis amabilis</i> , W. & A..	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>pilosa</i> , Beauv..	...	...	"
" <i>tenella</i> , R. & S..	...	...	Asia & T. Africa

Imperata, Cyrill.

<i>Imperata arundinacea</i> , Cyrill., Perennial <i>Lalang</i>	"
---	-----	-----	---

Isachne, R. Br.

<i>Isachne australis</i> , R. Br.,	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---

Ischaemum, L.

* <i>Ischaemum ciliare</i> , Retz..	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Aus- tralia
* " <i>muticum</i> , L..	...	"	"

Leersia, Soland.

<i>Leersia hexandra</i> , Sw..	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lophatherum, Brongn.

<i>Lophatherum gracile</i> , Brongn..	Amboina G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Melocanna, Trin.

<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> ,	Trin..	Bamboo	Ornament	India	186
--------------------------------	--------	--------	----------	-------	-----

Neyraudia, Hook. f.

* <i>Neyraudia madagascariensis</i> ,	Hook. f..	Perennial	..	Asia & T. Africa	383
---------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	----	---------------------	-----

Misanthus, Anders.

<i>Misanthus sinensis</i> , Anders..	Borneo
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Ochlandra, Thw.

* <i>Ochlandra Rheedei</i> , Benth..	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Tra- vancore
" <i>Quill Bamboo</i>	"	"	

Opismenus, Beauv.

<i>Opismenus Burmanni</i> , Beauv..	Perennial	...	Tropics
" <i>var. variegata</i>	" (F)	...	

Oryza, L.

* <i>Oryza sativa</i> , L.,	Annual	Edible Seeds	"
" <i>Rice</i>	"	"	T. Asia

Panicum, L.

<i>Panicum colonum</i> , L..	Annual	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>distachyrum</i> , L..	"	...	O. W. Tropics
" <i>indicum</i> , L..	"	...	Philippines
* " <i>luzonense</i> , Presl..	"	...	
* " <i>maximum</i> , Jacq..	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
" <i>Guinea Grass</i>	"	"	
" <i>muticum</i> , Forsk..	"	"	
" <i>Mauritius Grass</i>	"	"	"

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
" <i>nodosum</i> , <i>Kunth.</i>,	...	...	"
" <i>oryzoides</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>ovalifolium</i> , <i>Poir.</i>,	...	...	Asia etc.
" <i>patens</i> , <i>L.</i>,	..	...	E. Indies
* " <i>pilipes</i> , <i>Nees.</i>,	...	...	Java
* " <i>plicatum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics
" <i>sarmentosum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia

Paspalum.

* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , <i>Berg.</i> , Perennial	Fodder		
<i>Buffalo Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics
" <i>distichum</i> , <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Whole world
" <i>platycaule</i> , <i>Poir.</i>,	...	...	Africa & T. America
" <i>scrobiculatum</i> , <i>L.</i>,	...	...	O. W. Tropics

Rottboellia, L.

<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Saccharum, L.

<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , <i>Ketz.</i> , Perennial	...	E. Indies &	
" <i>officinarum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	China	129

Sugar Cane

Setaria, Beauv.

<i>Setaria glauca</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia
" <i>italica</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics

Schizostachyum, Nees.

<i>Schizostachyum chilianthum</i> ,			
<i>Kurz.</i>,	...	...
" <i>strictus</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	...	India
" <i>tenue</i> , <i>Gamble.</i>,	...	...	Java etc.
* " <i>Zollingeri</i> , <i>Steud.</i>,	...	...	E. Indies
* " <i>brachycladum</i> , <i>Kurz.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
			Moluccas
			41

Sporobolus, R. Br.

<i>Sporobolus diander</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Asia & T. Australia
---	-----	-----	---------------------

Sorghum, L.

<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	
---	-----	-----	--

Thysanolaena, Nees.

<i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , <i>Nees.</i> , Perennial	...	T. Asia	125
---	-----	---------	-----

Thrysostachys, Gamble.

<i>Thrysostachys siamensis</i> ,			
<i>Gamble.</i>,	...	...	Burma

Zea, L.

<i>Zea mays</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	Edible	
<i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico

Zoysia, Willd.

<i>Zoysia pungens</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	T. Asia etc.
---	-----	-----	--------------

FILICES.

Aerostichum, L.

* <i>Aerostichum aureum, L.</i>..	...	...	Tropics
Adiantum, L.			
<i>Adiantum aethiopicum, L.</i>..	...	...	Almost Cosmopolitan
" <i>Bausei, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
" <i>Bensonianum,</i> " <i>Garden Origin</i>			
" <i>Capillus-Veneris, L.</i> , " <i>var. Mariesii,</i> " <i>Garden Origin</i>	...	...	Whole World
" <i>caudatum, L.</i>..	...	...	Tropics
" <i>Collisii, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
" <i>coppodes, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
" <i>conicum, H. B. K.</i>..	...	...	"
" " <i>var. Flemingi, Hort.</i> ..			
" " <i>var. goldianum, Hort.</i> ..			
" " <i>var. latum, Moore.,</i> ..			
" <i>cuneatum, L. & F.</i>..	...	...	Trop. America
" " <i>var. Lawsonianum, Moore.</i> ..			
" " <i>var. Pacotti, Hort.</i> ..			
" " <i>var. variegatum, Hort.</i> ..			
" <i>Fergusoni, Moore..</i> ..	...	...	Ceylon
" <i>flabellatum, L.</i>..	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>formosum, R. Br.</i>..	...	...	Australia
" <i>fragrantissimum,</i> " <i>Henderson.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
" <i>glaucophyllum, Hook..</i> ..	...	...	C. America
" <i>hispidulum, Sw.</i>..	...	...	Tropics O. World
" <i>intermedium, Sw.</i>..	...	...	Trop. America
" <i>Lathomii, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
" <i>lunulatum, Burm.,</i> ..	...	...	Tropics
" <i>macrophyllum, Sw..</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
" " <i>var. albo-striatum, Hort.</i> ..			Asia & N. America
" <i>pedatum, L..</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
" <i>polyphyllum, Willd.</i> ..	...	...	W. Indies etc.
" <i>pulverulentum, L..</i> ..	...	...	Garden Origin
" <i>rhodophyllum, Moore.,</i> ..	...	...	Central America
" <i>Seemannii, Hook.,</i> ..	...	...	Borneo
" <i>stenochlamys, Baker.,</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America etc.
" <i>tenerum, Sw..</i> ..	...	...
" " <i>var. Farleyense,</i> " <i>Andre.,</i> ..	...	...
" " <i>var. Lathomii, Hort.</i>..	...	...
" " <i>var. Victoriae, Baker.,</i> ..	...	...
" <i>tetraphyllum, Willd..</i> ..	...	...	Trop. America
" " <i>var. acuminatum.</i> " <i>Hort.,</i> ..	...	...
" " <i>var. Hendersoni,</i> ..	...	...
" <i>Garden Origin</i>			

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , L.,	...	...	W. Indies
“ <i>Wagneri</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Peru
“ <i>Williamsii</i> , Moore.,	...	...	”

Alsophila, R. Br.

<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , Baker.,	...	...	Borneo
“ <i>comosa</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
* “ <i>glabra</i> , Hook.,	...	...	”
“ <i>glaуca</i> , Sm.,	...	...	”
“ <i>latebrosa</i> , Hook.,	...	...	”
“ <i>Ridleyi</i> , Baker.,	...	...	Singapore

Amphicosmia, R. Br.

* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , Hook.,	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

Anemia, Sw.

* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , Schrad.,	Brazil
---	-----	-----	--------

Angiopteris, Hoffm.

* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , Hoffm.,	Tropics Old World
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------

***Anisogonium**,

<i>Anisogonium</i> (<i>Asplenium</i>)			
“ <i>cordifolium</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Malaya
“ <i>decussatum</i> , Sw.,	...	...	”
“ <i>esculentum</i> , Presl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Antophryum,

<i>Antophryum reticulatum</i> ,			
<i>Kaulf.</i>,	...	...	India etc.

Aspidium, Sw. *Shield or Wood Fern*

<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , Smith.,	...	...	Malaya
“ <i>cicutarium</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
“ <i>decurrens</i> , Presl.,	...	...	Malaya etc.
“ <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
<i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
“ <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
<i>Griseb.</i>,	...	...	W. Indies etc.
“ <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	India etc.
“ <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya.
“ <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i>,	...	...
“ <i>trifoliatum</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Trop. America
“ <i>vastum</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
“ <i>variolosum</i> , Wall.,	...	...	”

***Asplenium, L. Spleenwort**

<i>Asplenium Belangeri, Kze.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>borneense, Hoek.,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>decussatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Trop. Old World
" <i>esculentum Prest.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>lanceum, Thunb.,</i>	...	...	India etc.
" <i>lineatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Mauritius
" <i>longissimum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>lunulatum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Tropics
" <i>macrophyllum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>maximum, Don.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>nitidum, Sw.,</i>	...	...	India & Malaya
" <i>resectum, Sm.,</i>	...	...	Trop. Old World
" <i>rutaefolium, Kze.,</i>	...	...	India, Africa etc.,
" <i>scandens, Sm.,</i>	...	...	New Guinea, Philippines
" <i>squamulatum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>tenerum, Forst.,</i>	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya etc.
" <i>viviparum, Prest.,</i>	...	...	Mascarene Islds.
" " <i>var. nobile, Hort.,</i>	...	...
" <i>vulcanicum, Bl.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>unilaterale, Lam.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya

***Blechnum, L. Hard Fern**

<i>Blechum Finlaysonianum,</i> <i>Wall.,</i>	...	...	Malaya
" <i>orientale, L.,</i>	...	...	Indo-Malaya etc.
" <i>serrulatum, Rich.,</i>	...	...	Malaya etc.

Brainea, Hook.

<i>*Brainea insignis, Hook. f.,</i>	India, Hongkong
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Campteris, (Pteris)

<i>Campteris biaurita, L.,</i>	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Cassebeera,

<i>Cassebeera triphylla, Klf.,</i>	Sth. Brazil
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Ceratopteris, Brongn.

<i>Ceratopteris thalictroides,</i> <i>Brongn.,</i>	Tropics.
---	-----	-----	----------

Cheilanthes, Sw.

<i>Cheilanthes tenuifolia, Fée.,</i>	" etc.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Chrysodium, (Aerostichum)

<i>Chrysodium blumeanum, Hook.,</i>	Assam, Malaya etc.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Cibotium, (Dicksonia)

<i>*Cibotium Barometz, Link.,</i>	Sub. Trop. Asia
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Cyathea, Smith.

**Cyathea Brunonis*, Hall., Malaya

Cyrtomium, (Aspidium)

Cyrtomium falcatum Sw., Japan to Sth. Africa
,, *var. caryotideum*, Wall.,

***Davallia**, Smith.

Davallia bullata, Wall.,	...	...	T. Asia & Japan
,, <i>divaricata</i> , Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya
,, <i>elegans</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Africa etc.
,, <i>Fejeensis</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Fiji Islds.
,, <i>pallida</i> , Mett.,	...	...	Malaya & Polynesia
,, <i>solida</i> , Sw.,	...	...	" "
,, <i>triphylla</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Singapore "

Dictyopteris, (Polypodium)

<i>Dictyopteris Barberi</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Malaya
,, <i>diformis</i> , Bl.,	...	...	Burma & Malaya

Didymochlaena, Desv.

**Didymochlaena lunulata*,
Desv., Tropics, ubiquitous

Diplazium, (Asplenium).

<i>Diplazium porrectum</i> , Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
,, <i>speciosum</i> , Mett.,	...	...	" "
,, <i>tomentosum</i> , Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
,, <i>porphyrorachis</i> , Baker.,	...	...	Borneo

Dipteris, Polypodium.

<i>Dipteris Horsfieldii</i> , Br.,	Malaya, Poly- nesia
------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------------------

Doodia, R. Br..

<i>Doodia dives</i> , Kze.,	Ceylon, Java
-----------------------------	-----	-----	--------------

Doryopteris, (Pteris)

<i>Doryopteris ludens</i> , Wall.,	...	...	India, Malaya
,, <i>pedata</i> , L.,	...	...	W. Indies, T. America

Drymoglossum, Presl..

<i>Drymoglossum piloselloides</i> , Presl.,	India, Malaya
---	-----	---------------

Drynaria, (Polypodium)

<i>Drynaria heracleum</i> , Kze.,	...	...	Java, Philippines
,, <i>Linnaei</i> , Bory.,	...	...	India
,, <i>quercifolia</i> , L.,	...	...	T. Asia, Queens- land
,, <i>rigidula</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji etc

Elaphoglossum, (Acrostichum)

Elaphoglossum conforme, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" latifolium, Sw.,	...	...	"

***Gleichenia**, Smith.

Gleichenia linearis, Burn.,	...	...	"
" dichotoma, Willd.,	...	...	"

Goniophlebium, (Polypodium)

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, Bl.,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
" verrucosum, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya

***Gymnogramme**, Desv.

Gymnogramme calomelanos, Kl.,	...	...	Tropics
" var. chrysophylla, Baker., Gold Fern	...	...

Gymnopteris, (Acrostichum.)

Gymnopteris elliptica,	...	...
" flagelliferum, Wall.,	...	...	T. Asia
" quercifolia, Retz.,	...	...	" etc.
" repandum, Bl.,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" subrepandum, Hook.,	...	...	Tropics O. World.
" spicatum, L.,	...	...
" variabilis, Hook.,	...	...	Trop. Asia

Helminthostachys, Kaulf.

Helminthostachys zeylanica,	...	...
Hook.,	...	...	Eastern Tropics

Humata, (Davallia.)

Humata angustata, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya
" heterophylla, Sm.,	...	...	Malaya, Polynesia
" pedata, Sm.,	...	...	Tropics, and Subtropics
" parallela, Wall.,	...	...	Burma to Polynesia

Hymenophyllum, Sm.

Hymenophyllum Neesii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji
" dentieulatum, Sw.,	...	...	Malaya
" javanicum, Spr.,	...	...	India, Australia etc.
" polyanthos, Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
" Smithii, Hook.,	...	...	Malaya

***Lastrea.** (*Nephrodium*.)

<i>Lastrea aciculatum</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>crassifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>decurrivopinnatum</i>,	...	...
<i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Japan, China
<i>dissecta</i> , <i>Forst.</i>,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum</i> , <i>var.</i>			
<i>prolifera</i>.	...	...
<i>immersa</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>syrmatica</i> , <i>Willd.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>setigerum</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Eastern tropics, Japan
" <i>tenericaulis</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.
" <i>viridescens</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Japan

Leptogramme. (*Gymnogramme*.)

<i>Leptogramme totta</i> , <i>Schl.</i> ,	Sth. Africa, India etc.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------

Leucostegia. (*Davallia*.)

<i>Leucostegia affinis</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
" <i>parvula</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.

Lindsaya. Dry.

<i>Lindsaya divergens</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>lancea</i> , <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya, S. America
" <i>lanuginosa</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Africa, Malaya etc.

Litobrochia. (*Pteris*.)

<i>Litobrochia incisa</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Lygodium. Sw. *Climbing Fern*.

<i>Lygodium dichotomum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
" <i>flexuosum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Africa
" <i>microphyllum</i> , <i>Br.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>japonicum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics Old
" <i>polystachyum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	World Malaya

Meniscium. Schleb.

<i>Meniscium Hosei</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>salicifolium</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" <i>triphyllum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China

Mesochlaena. (*Didymochlaena*)

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Malaya
---	-----	----	--------

Microlepia, (Davallia)

<i>Microlepia speluncae</i> , <i>Baker.</i>..	...	...	Tropics, ubiquitous
" <i>var. hirta</i> , <i>Kaulf.</i>..	...	..	India, Malaya etc.
" <i>strigosa</i> , <i>Sw.</i>..	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Fiji, etc.

***Nephrolepis, Schott.**

<i>Nephrolepis acuta</i> , <i>Presl.</i>..	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" <i>cordifolia</i> , <i>L.</i>..	...	...	World
" " <i>var. tuberosa</i>..	...	...	World
" <i>exaltata</i> , <i>L.</i>..	...	...	"
" " <i>var. cristata</i>..	...	...	"
" " <i>var. volubilis</i>..	...	...	Malacca, Borneo
" <i>Duffii</i> , <i>Moore.</i>..	...	...	Australia
" <i>Piersoni</i> <i>var.</i> " " <i>compacta</i>..	...	...
" " " <i>var.</i> " " <i>todaeioides</i>..	...	...

Nephrodium, Rich.

<i>Nephrodium aridum</i> , <i>Don.</i>..	...	...	India, Malaya
" <i>cucullatum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>..	..	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
" " <i>extensum</i> , <i>Hook.</i>..	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
" " <i>molle</i> , <i>Desv.</i>..	...	...	World
" " <i>procurrens</i> , " " <i>Baker.</i>..	...	..	"
" " <i>pennigerum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>..	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" " <i>unitum</i> , <i>R. Br.</i>..	...	...	T. Asia etc.
" " <i>urophyllum</i> , " " <i>Wall.</i>..	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" " <i>sophoroides</i> , " " <i>Desv.</i>..	...	...	Japan, Formosa

Niphobolus, (Polypodium.)

<i>Niphobolus aerostichoides</i> , " " <i>Sw.</i>..	...	...	Burma, Malaya
" " <i>hoyaefolium</i> , " " <i>Moore.</i>..	...	...	Singapore
" " <i>penangianus</i> , " " <i>Hook.</i>..	...	...	Penang

***Ophioglossum, L.**

<i>Ophioglossum nudicaule</i> , <i>L.</i>..	...	...	Tropics
" " <i>pendulum</i> , <i>L.</i>..	...	...	Eastern Tropics

Osmunda, L.

<i>*Osmunda regalis</i> <i>var.</i> " " <i>japonica</i> , <i>Thunb.</i>	Japan, Hima- layas
---	-----	-----	-----------------------

Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)

Phlebodium aureum, L.,	T. America, Australia
------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Photinopteris,

Photinopteris rigida, Wall.,	Malaya
------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

***Platycerium, Desv.**

Platycerium biforme, Bl.,	...	...	"
" var. erecta, Ridl.,	...	...	Singapore
" Hillii, Moore.,	...	...	Queensland

Pleocemia, (Nephrodium.)

Pleocenia gigantea, Bl.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
" membranifolia, Presl.,	...	...	" "
" membranacea, Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya & China
" lenzeana, Hook.,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, China, etc.

Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)

Pleopeltis angustata, Sw.,	...	...	N. & S. Indies etc.
" affine, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya, Philip-pines
" hemionitideum, Wall.,	...	...	India, China
" longifolia, Willd.,	...	...	Malaya, Philip-pines
" musaeifolia, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya Islds
" nigrescens, Bl.,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
" ovata, Wall.,	...	...	India
" palmata, Bl.,	...	...	Malaya Islds.
" punctata, L.,	...	...	Trop. Old World
" phymatodes, L.,	...	...	" "
" sinuosa, Wall.,	...	...	Malaya "

Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)

Polybotrya appendiculata, Willd..	Indo-Malaya, China
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Polystichum, (Aspidium.)

Polystichum basipinnatum, Baker.,	...	...	China
" semicordatum, Sw.,	...	...	Burma, Malaya etc.
" triangulum, Sw.,	...	...	West Indies

Prosaptia, (Davallia.)

Prosaptia Emersoni, Presl.,	India, Ceylon, Malaya, etc.
-----------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------------------

***Pteris, L.**

Pteris aquilina, <i>L.</i> , <i>The Bracken</i>	...	...	Whole World
*eretica, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	" "
*ensiformis, <i>Burm.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia, Australia
" <i>var. Victoriae, Hort.</i>	...	...	" "
" <i>longifolia, L.</i>,	...	...	Whole World
" <i>pungens, Willd.</i>,	...	...	West Indies
* " <i>quadriaurita, Retz.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
" <i>var. argyraea,</i> <i>Moore,</i>	...	...	"
" <i>semipinnata, L.</i>,	...	...	T. & S. T. Asia
" <i>var. gigantea,</i> <i>Hort</i>	...	...
* " <i>serrulata, L.</i>,	...	...	China, Japan, Natal
* " <i>var. cristata,</i> <i>Hort.</i>	...	...
" <i>Wallichiana, Ag.</i>,	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

Schizaea,

Schizaea dichotoma, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Nearly all Tropics
" <i>digitata, Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia

Schizoloma, (Lindsay.)

Schizoloma davalliodes, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malay Isls.
" <i>lobata, Pour.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)

Selliguea cantoniensis, <i>Baker.</i>	...	...	China
" <i>Feei, Hook.</i>	...	...	Malaya

Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum.)

Stenochlaena palustre, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	India, China etc.
" <i>sorbfolia, L.</i>,	...	...	Tropics

Stenoloma, (Davallia.)

*Stenoloma chinensis, <i>Sw.</i> , <i>Parsley Fern</i>	Indo-Malaya, China etc.
---	-----	-----	----------------------------

Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)

Stenosemia aurita, <i>Sw.</i> ,	Malaya to Solomon Islds.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

Syngramme,

Syngramme alismaefolia, <i>Hook.</i>	..	...	Malaya
" <i>Wallichii, Hook.</i>	...	...	Singapore, Borneo

Taenitis.
Taenitis blechnoides, Sw., India, Malaya

***Thamnopteris.**
Thamnopteris nidus, L., Indo-Malaya,
 „ *var. musaeifolia,* Mett., Malay Peninsula
 „ *var. multilobata,* „
 „ *var. phyllitidis,* Dom., Indo-Malaya

Trichomanes, L.
Trichomanes javanicum, Bl., India, Malaya
 „ *rigidum, Sw.*, S. Africa, Malaya,
 „ S. America

Vittaria, Sm.
Vittaria elongata, Sw., T. Old World
 „ *lineata, Sw.*, Tropics
 „ *scolopendrina, Prest.*, Africa, Indo-
 Malaya

LYCOPODIACEAE.

Selaginella, Spring.

<i>Selaginella tassellata, Hort.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
„ <i>Wallichii, Spring.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>Willdenovii,</i> <i>Baker,</i>	...	...	Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.			

GENERAL INDEX.

<i>Abies</i>	...	80	<i>Akar Asam</i>	...	23
<i>Abroma</i>	...	12	<i>Akar Darah</i>	...	2
<i>Abrus</i>	...	24	<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>	...	23
<i>Abutilon</i>	...	9	<i>Akar Kachang</i>	...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>	...	92	<i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>	...	23
<i>Acacia</i>	...	30	<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	...	42
<i>Acalypha</i>	...	74	<i>Akar Karel Hitam</i>	...	71
<i>ACANTHACEAE</i>	...	61	<i>Akar Ketul</i>	...	26
<i>Acanthorhiza</i>	...	100	<i>Akar Kuning</i>	...	4
<i>Acanthus</i>	...	61	<i>Akar Lankap</i>	...	4
<i>Acer</i>	...	21	<i>Akar Larut</i>	...	3
<i>Achimenes</i>	...	59	<i>Akar Mapisang</i>	...	2
<i>Aechras</i>	...	49	<i>Akar Seburus</i>	...	43
<i>Aeokanthera</i>	...	51	<i>Akar Sekap</i>	...	12
<i>Acorus</i>	...	111	<i>Akar Subiak</i>	...	47
<i>Aeriopsis</i>	...	82	<i>Akar Sulong</i>	...	64
<i>Aerocomia</i>	...	100	<i>Alangium</i>	...	41
<i>Aeronychia</i>	...	15	<i>Alberta</i>	...	42
<i>Aerostichum</i>	...	121	<i>Albizia</i>	...	30
<i>Aerotrema</i>	...	1	<i>Alourites</i>	...	73
<i>Actephila</i>	...	72	<i>ALISMACEAE</i>	...	116
<i>Actinodaphne</i>	...	70	<i>Allamanda</i>	...	51
<i>Actinorhytis</i>	...	100	<i>Alligator Apple</i>	...	3
<i>Adenanthera</i>	...	30	<i>Alligator Cacao</i>	...	12
<i>Adenoncos</i>	...	82	<i>Allophylus</i>	...	21
<i>Adenosma</i>	...	58	<i>Alloplectus</i>	...	59
<i>Adiantum</i>	...	121	<i>Alocasia</i>	...	111
<i>Adina</i>	...	41	<i>Aloe</i>	...	97
<i>Adinandra</i>	...	8	<i>Alphonsea</i>	...	3
<i>Aechmea</i>	...	93	<i>Alpinia</i>	...	90
<i>Aegle</i>	...	16	<i>Alsodeia</i>	...	5
<i>Aerides</i>	...	82	<i>Alseodaphne</i>	...	70
<i>Aeschynanthus</i>	...	59	<i>Alsophila</i>	...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i>	...	97	<i>Alstonia</i>	...	52
<i>African Marigold</i>	...	17	<i>Alternanthera</i>	...	67
<i>African Mahogany</i>	...	18	<i>Alyxia</i>	...	51
<i>Afzelia</i>	...	29	<i>AMARANTACEAE</i>	...	66
<i>Aganosma</i>	...	53	<i>Amarantus</i>	...	66
<i>Agapanthus</i>	...	97	<i>AMARYLLIDEAE</i>	...	94
<i>Agathis</i>	...	80	<i>Amaryllis</i>	...	94
<i>Agave</i>	...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i>	...	95
<i>Agelaea</i>	...	23	<i>Ambong Ambong</i>	...	48
<i>Ageratum</i>	...	45	<i>Amherstia</i>	...	29
<i>Aglaia</i>	...	17	<i>American Aloe</i>	...	94
<i>Aglaonema</i>	...	111	<i>Amomum</i>	...	90
<i>Agrostistachys</i>	...	74	<i>Amorphophallus</i>	...	112
<i>Agrostophyllum</i>	...	82	<i>AMPELIDEAE</i>	...	20
<i>Ailanthus</i>	...	16	<i>Amphicerosnia</i>	...	122

Amplexum ...	36	AROIDAE	...	111
ANACARDIACEAE	22	Aromadendron	...	
Anadendrum...	112	<i>Arrow Poison</i>	...	51
Anacardium ...	22	Artobotrys	...	2
Ananas ...	93	Arthrophyllum	...	41
Anchomanes...	112	Artocarpus	...	77
Andira ...	26	Arundina	...	82
Andropogon ...	118	Arundo	...	118
Aneilema ...	99	<i>Asam Gelugur</i>	...	6
Angelonia ...	58	ASCLEPIADEAE	...	54
<i>Angelly</i> ...	77	Asclepias	...	54
Angiopteris ...	122	Asparagus	...	97
Anemia ...	122	Aspidium	...	122
Angraecum ...	82	Aspidistra	...	97
<i>Ansana</i> ...	25	Asplenium	...	123
Anisognonium...	122	<i>Assam Tea</i>	...	8
Anisophyllea...	32	Aster	...	46
Anisoptera ...	8	Astrocaryum...	...	101
Annual Sunflower	46	Asystasia	...	61
Anoectochilus	82	Atalaya	...	20
Anona ...	3	Attalea	...	101
ANONACEAE	2	Averrhoa	...	14
<i>Ant Plant</i> ...	45	<i>Avocada Pear</i>	...	70
Authurium ...	112		B.	
Antiaris ...	77	Baccaurea	...	73
Antidesma ...	73	<i>Bachang</i>	...	29
Antigonum ...	67	Bactris	...	101
Antirrhinum...	58	Bacularia	...	101
Autophrynum	122	<i>Bael Fruit</i>	...	16
Aphelandra ...	62	<i>Bakung</i>	...	95
Apium ...	40	Balanostreblus	...	77
APOCYNACEAE	51	<i>Balata</i>	...	50
Aporosa ...	73	<i>Balik Adap</i>	...	42
Apostasia ...	82	<i>Balik Angin</i>	...	74
Arabian Coffee	44	<i>Bauhin Vine</i>	...	20
Arabian Jasmine	50	Bambusa	...	118
Arabis ...	4	Bamboo	...	118
Arachis ...	24	Banana	...	92
ARALIACEAE	40	Banduc	...	27
Aralidium ...	40	<i>Bangus</i>	...	36
<i>Ira Supudeh</i> ...	77	Baphia	...	26
Araucaria ...	80	Barolaya	...	4
Arbor Vitae ...	79	Barleria	...	61
Archontophoenix	100	Barringtonia	...	34
Archytaea ...	8	Bassia	...	49
Ardisia ...	49	Batai	...	27
Areca ...	100	Bauhinia	...	28
Arenga ...	100	<i>Bayam Duri</i>	...	66
Argyreia ...	56	<i>Bayam Itek</i>	...	66
Arisaema ...	113	Beaumontia	...	53
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE	68	<i>Bedara Puhit</i>	...	16
Aristolochia ...	68			
Arnaldo ...	5			

<i>Bedil Lalat</i>	...	50	<i>Brazilian Iron Wood</i>	...	27	
<i>Begonia</i>	...	39	<i>Bread Tree</i>	...	17	
BEGONIACEAE	...	39	<i>Breynia</i>	...		
<i>Beloperone</i>	...	62	<i>Brexia</i>	...	32	
<i>Bell Pepper</i>	...	57	<i>Bridal Creeper</i>	...	56	
<i>Bellis</i>	...	45	<i>Bridelia</i>	...	72	
<i>Bengal Almond</i>	...	33	BROMELIACEAE	...	93	
<i>Benicasa</i>	...	38	<i>Bromheadia</i>	...	83	
<i>Bentinckia</i>	...	101	<i>Browallia</i>	...	58	
<i>Beramong</i>	...	41	<i>Brownia</i>	...	28	
<i>Bertholletia</i>	...	35	<i>Brucea</i>	...	16	
<i>Betel Nut</i>	...	100	<i>Brunfelsia</i>	...	58	
<i>Betel Pepper</i>	...	68	<i>Bryophyllum</i>	...	32	
<i>Bhoi</i>	...	13	<i>Buah Sulak</i>	...	110	
<i>Bignonia</i>	...	59	<i>Buah Tui</i>	...	13	
BIGNONIACEAE	...	59	<i>Buchanania</i>	...	22	
<i>Bilian</i>	...	69	<i>Buchinghamia</i>	...	71	
<i>Binjai</i>	...	22	<i>Buddleia</i>	...	54	
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>	...	7	<i>Buettneria</i>	...	12	
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>	...	7	<i>Bulang</i>	...	63	
<i>Biophytum</i>	...	14	<i>Bulbophyllum</i>	...	83	
<i>Bird Pepper</i>	...	57	<i>Bullock's Heart</i>	...	3	
<i>Bitter Wood</i>	...	16	<i>Bully Tree</i>	...	50	
<i>Bixa</i>	...	5	<i>Bunga Karang</i>	...	42	
BIXINEAE	...	5	<i>Bunga Tanjong</i>	...	50	
<i>Black Pepper</i>	...	68	<i>Burmilla</i>	...	82	
<i>Blechnum</i>	...	123	BURMANNIACEAE	...	82	
<i>Bleekrode</i>	...	76	BURSERACEAE	...	16	
<i>Blimbing</i>	...	14	<i>Butter Nut</i>	...	8	
<i>Blue Gum</i>	...	33	<i>Butter and Tallow Tree</i>	...	6	
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>	...	109	<i>Butterfly Pea</i>	...	24	
<i>Blumea</i>	...	46	<i>Buxus</i>	...	72	
<i>Blyxa</i>	...	82	C.			
<i>Boea</i>	...	59	<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>	...	109	
<i>Boehmeria</i>	...	78	<i>Cacalia</i>	...	47	
<i>Bombax</i>	...	10	CACTACEAE	...	39	
<i>Bombay Hemp</i>	...	10	<i>Caesalpinia</i>	...	27	
<i>Bonduc</i>	...		<i>Cajeputi</i>	...	33	
<i>Bonnaya</i>	...		<i>Calaba Oil</i>	...	7	
BORAGINEAE	...	55	<i>Caladium</i>	...	113	
<i>Borassus</i>	...	101	<i>Calamus</i>	...	101	
<i>Borneo Camphor</i>	...	8	<i>Calanthe</i>	...	83	
<i>Boschia</i>	...	11	<i>Calathea</i>	...	90	
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>	...	38	<i>Caledonian Pine</i>	...	80	
<i>Bouea</i>	...	22	<i>Calliandra</i>	...	30	
<i>Bougainvillea</i>	...	66	<i>Callicarpa</i>	...	51	
<i>Bouvardia</i>	...	42	<i>Callistemon</i>	...	33	
<i>Bowenia</i>	...	81	<i>Callitris</i>	...	79	
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>	...	94	<i>Calophyllum</i>	...	7	
<i>Bragantia</i>	...	68	<i>Calpurnia</i>	...	26	
<i>Brainea</i>	...	123	<i>Calyptrocalyx</i>	...	101	
<i>Brassaia</i>	...	41				
<i>Brazil Nut</i>	...	35				

<i>Calyptrogyne</i>	...	102	CASUARINEAE	...	79
<i>Calythrix</i>	..	35	<i>Catsetum</i>	...	83
<i>Camellia</i>	...	8	<i>Catesbaea</i>	...	43
<i>Camoensia</i>	...	26	<i>Cal's Whiskers</i>	...	65
CAMPANULACEAE	...	48	<i>Cattle Bush</i>	...	20
<i>Camphor</i>	..	69	<i>Cattleya</i>	...	83
<i>Campnosperma</i>	...	22	<i>Crara Rubber</i>	...	74
<i>Cannpteris</i>	...	123	<i>Cecropia</i>	...	77
<i>Can-wood</i>	...	26	<i>Cedar</i>	...	
<i>Cananga</i>	...	2	<i>Cedrela</i>	...	18
<i>Cananga</i>	...	2	CELASTRINEAE	...	19
<i>Canarium</i>	...	16	<i>Celery</i>	...	40
<i>Canary Nuts</i>	...	16	<i>Celosia</i>	...	66
<i>Candle Tree</i>	...	60	<i>Celsia</i>	...	58
<i>Candytuft</i>	...	4	<i>Centipeda</i>	...	47
<i>Canavalia</i>	...	25	<i>Centotheca</i>	...	118
<i>Canna</i>	...	91	<i>Centrosema</i>	...	24
<i>Cannabis</i>	...	75	<i>Cephalandra</i>	...	39
<i>Cannon Ball Tree</i>	...	35	<i>Cephaelis</i>	...	45
<i>Canthium</i>	...	43	<i>Cephalostachyum</i>	...	118
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>	...	43	<i>Cephalotaxus</i>	...	80
<i>Capparis</i>	..	5	<i>Ceratolobus</i>	...	102
CAPPARIDEAE	...	5	<i>Ceratopteris</i>	...	123
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	...	41	<i>Ceratostylis</i>	...	83
<i>Capsicum</i>	...	57	<i>Ceratozamia</i>	...	81
<i>Capura</i>	...	21	<i>Cerbera</i>	...	52
<i>Carambola</i>	...	11	<i>Cereus</i>	...	39
<i>Carapa</i>	...	17	<i>Ceropogia</i>	...	54
<i>Cardamon</i>	...	91	<i>Cestrum</i>	...	57
<i>Cardiopteris</i>	...	18	<i>Ceylon Ebony</i>	...	50
<i>Cardiospermum</i>	...	20	<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>	...	7
<i>Carex</i>	...	116	<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>	...	7
<i>Caroya</i>	...	35	<i>Chacar</i>	...	60
<i>Carica</i>	...	38	<i>Chamaedorea</i>	...	102
<i>Caricature Plant</i>	...	62	<i>Chamaerops</i>	...	102
<i>Carilla Fruit</i>	...	38	<i>Champac</i>	...	1
<i>Carissa</i>	...	51	<i>Champereia</i>	...	71
<i>Carludovica</i>	...	110	<i>Chusalia</i>	...	45
<i>Caryocar</i>	...	8	<i>Cheilanththus</i>	...	123
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	...	6	<i>Chempeli</i>	...	71
<i>Caryota</i>	...	102	<i>Chempedak</i>	...	77
<i>Casearia</i>	...	37	<i>Chempaka Janggi</i>	...	11
<i>Cashew Nut</i>	...	22	<i>Chokop Manis</i>	...	72
<i>Cassava</i>	...	74	<i>Chenang Hutan</i>	...	2
<i>Cassebeera</i>	...	123	<i>Chendrai</i>	...	12
<i>Cassia</i>	...	27	CHENOPODIACEAE	...	67
<i>Cassie</i>	...	30	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>	...	41
<i>Cassia Lignea</i>	...	69	<i>Cherry Pie</i>	...	55
<i>Castanopsis</i>	...	79	<i>Chilocarpus</i>	...	51
<i>Castanospermum</i>	...	26	<i>Chiku</i>	...	49
<i>Castilloa</i>	...	77	<i>China Tea</i>	...	8
<i>Castor Oil</i>	...	75	<i>China Grass</i>	...	78
<i>Casuarina</i>	...	79	<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>	...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	...	70	<i>Cola</i>	...	...	11
<i>Chirita</i> . . .	...	59	<i>Cola Nut</i>	...	...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> . . .	...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i>	...	...	102
CHLORANTHACEAE . . .	68		<i>Coleus</i>	...	...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i>	...	68	<i>Colocasia</i>	...	...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> . . .	...	54	<i>Colubrina</i>	...	...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i>	...	97	<i>Colvillea</i>	...	...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i>	...	53	COMBRETACEAE	...	...	33
<i>Chowlee</i> . . .	...	25	<i>Combretum</i>	...	...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i>	...	102	COMMELINACEAE	...	...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	...	47	<i>Commelinia</i>	...	...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i>	...	31	<i>Commersonia</i>	...	...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> . . .	...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i>	...	...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i>	...	49	COMPOSITAE	...	...	45
<i>Churom</i> . . .	...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> . . .	...	...	16
<i>Cibotium</i>	...	123	<i>Congea</i>	...	...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> . . .	...	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i> . . .	...	...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i>	...	69	CONIFERAE	...	...	79
<i>Cirrhopteridium</i>	...	84	CONNARACEAE	...	...	23
<i>Citharexylum</i>	...	63	<i>Connarus</i>	...	...	23
<i>Citron</i> . . .	...	15	<i>Conocephalus</i>	...	...	78
<i>Citrullus</i>	...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> . . .	...	...	73
<i>Citrus</i>	...	15	<i>Cookia</i>	...	...	16
<i>Claderia</i>	...	84	CONVOLVULACEAE	...	...	56
<i>Chaoxylon</i>	...	74	<i>Copaifera</i>	...	...	29
<i>Clausena</i>	...	15	<i>Copernicia</i>	...	...	103
<i>Clavija</i>	...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i>	...	...	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> . . .	...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i>	...	...	24
<i>Clematis</i>	...	1	<i>Cordia</i>	...	...	55
<i>Cleome</i>	...	5	<i>Corechorus</i>	...	...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i>	...	64	<i>Cordyline</i>	...	...	98
<i>Clidemia</i>	...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i>	...	...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i>	...	91	CORNACEAE	...	...	41
<i>Clitoria</i>	...	24	<i>Corymbis</i>	...	...	84
<i>Cloves</i>	...	34	<i>Corypha</i>	...	...	103
<i>Clusia</i>	...	6	<i>Coscinium</i>	...	...	4
<i>Cnestis</i>	...	23	<i>Cosmos</i>	...	...	47
<i>Cocaine</i>	...	13	<i>Costus</i>	...	...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i>	...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i>	...	...	10
<i>Cocoa</i>	...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i>	...	...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i>	...	106	<i>Couroupita</i>	...	...	35
<i>Coconut</i>	...	102	<i>Courrage</i>	...	...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i>	...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>	...	...	17
<i>Cocos</i>	...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i> . . .	...	...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i>	...		<i>Crape Myrtle</i>	...	...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i>	...	74	CRASSULACEAE	...	...	32
<i>Coelodepas</i>	...	74	<i>Crataeva</i>	...	...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i>	...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i>	...	...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i>	...	11	<i>Crataegus</i>	...	...	31
<i>Coffea</i>	...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i> . . .	...	...	53
<i>Coffee</i>	...	44	<i>Crinum</i>	...	...	95
<i>Cohune Nut</i>	...	101	<i>Crossandra</i>	...	...	61
<i>Coix</i>	...	118	<i>Crotalaria</i>	...	...	23

Croton	...	74	<i>Darumum Padi</i>	...	13
<i>Croton Oil</i>	...	74	<i>Darumum Pelandok</i>	...	13
CRUCIFERAE	...	4	<i>Date Palm</i>	...	107
Cryptanthus	...	93	<i>Datura</i>	...	57
Cryptocarya	...	69	<i>Daun Payong</i>	...	109
Cryptocoryne	...	113	<i>Davallia</i>	...	124
Cryptomeria	...	80	<i>Davidsonia</i>	...	32
Cryptostegia	...	54	<i>Decaschista</i>	...	10
Ctenolophon	...	18	<i>Dehaasia</i>	...	69
<i>Cuba Bast</i>	...	10	<i>Delima</i>	...	1
<i>Cubeb</i>	...	68	<i>Dendrohium</i>	...	85
<i>Cucumber</i>	...	38	<i>Dendrocalamus</i>	...	118
Cucumis	...	38	<i>Dendrocalla</i>	...	86
Cucurbita	...	39	<i>Dentella</i>	...	42
CUCURBITACEAE	...	38	<i>Derris</i>	...	26
Cupressus	...	79	<i>Desaspermum</i>	...	34
CUPULIFERAE	...	79	<i>Desmodium</i>	...	24
Curculigo	...	95	<i>Desmoncus</i>	...	103
Chreuma	...	91	<i>Detarium</i>	...	29
<i>Custard Apple</i>	...	3	<i>Devil Nettle</i>	...	78
Cyathea	...	124	<i>Dialium</i>	...	28
<i>Cyathostemma</i>	...	2	<i>Dianthus</i>	...	6
Cyathula	...	66	<i>Dichopsis</i>	...	49
CYCADACEAE	...	81	<i>Dictyopteris</i>	...	124
Cycas	...	81	<i>Dictyosperma</i>	...	103
CYCLANTHACEAE	...	110	<i>Didymocarpus</i>	...	59
Cyclanthus	...	111	<i>Didymochlaena</i>	...	124
Cymbidium	...	84	<i>Didymosperma</i>	...	103
Cynodon	...	118	<i>Dieffenbachia</i>	...	113
Cynometra	...	29	<i>Dillenia</i>	...	1
CYPERACEAE	...	116	DILLENIACEAE	...	1
Cyperus	...	116	<i>Dimeria</i>	...	118
Cypripedium	...	84	<i>Dioclea</i>	...	25
Cyrtandra	...	59	<i>Dioscorea</i>	...	96
Cyrtomium	...	124	DIOSCOREACEAE	...	96
Cyrtophyllum	...	55	<i>Diospyros</i>	...	50
Cyrtosperma	...	113	<i>Dipladenia</i>	...	53
Cyrtostachys	...	103	<i>Diplazium</i>	...	124
Cystacanthus	...	62	<i>Dipodium</i>	...	86
D.					
Daerydium	...	80	DIPTEROCARPEAE	...	8
<i>Dadap</i>	...	24	<i>Dipteris</i>	...	124
Daedalacanthus	...	61	<i>Dipterocarpus</i>	...	8
Daemonorops	...	103	<i>Dipteryx</i>	...	26
Dahlia	...	47	<i>Dischidia</i>	...	54
Daisy	...	45	<i>Disoxylon</i>	...	
Dalbergia	...	25	<i>Dissochaeta</i>	...	36
Dalek Ayer	...	36	<i>Ditu Bark</i>	...	52
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>	...	9	<i>Divi-Divi</i>	...	27
Dandelion	...	47	<i>Dolichandrone</i>	...	60
Daphne	...	71	<i>Dolichos</i>	...	25
			<i>Dombeya</i>	...	12
			<i>Doodia</i>	...	124
			<i>Doona</i>	...	9

Dorstenia	...	76	Enhydrias	...	82
Doryopteris	...	124	Entada	...	30
Dossinia	...	86	Epidendrum	...	86
Dotalu	...	106	Episcia	...	59
Dracaena	...	98	Eragrostis	...	119
Dracontium	...	114	Eranthemum	...	82
Dracontomelum	...	23	Eremospatha	...	104
Dragon's Blood	...	98	Eria	...	86
Drimia	...	98	ERICACEAE	...	48
Drimiopsis	...	98	Eriocnema	...	35
Drunken Sailor	...	33	Eriodendron	...	11
Drymoglossum	...	124	Erioglossum	...	20
Dryobalanops	...	8	Erycibe	...	56
Drynaria	...	124	Erythrina	...	24
Duabanga	...	37	Erythrociton	...	14
Dukong Anak	...	72	Erythropalum	...	18
Dukong Anak Merah	...	72	Erythrophleum	...	29
Dulek Putih	...	36	Erythroxylon	...	13
Duranta	...	63	Eucalyptus	...	33
Durian	...	11	Eucharis	...	95
Durian Tupai	...	12	Eugeissona	...	104
Durio	...	11	Eugenia	...	34
Dyera	...	53	Eulophia	...	86
Dypsis	...	103	Euonymus	...	19
Dysophylla	...	65	Eupatorium	...	45
Dysoxylum	...	17	Euphorbia	...	72

E.

EBENACEAE	...	50	Euterpe	...	104
Echinocactus	...	39	Evening Primrose	...	37
Eclipta	...	46	Evodia	...	15
Egg Plant	...	57	Excoecaria	...	75
Egyptian Lotus	...	4	Exorrhiza	...	104

Eichornea	...	99	Fagraea	...	55
Elaeis	...	101	Faradaya	...	64
Elaeocarpus	...	13	Fiddle Wood	...	63
Elaeodendron	...	19	Filicium	...	17
Elaphoglossum	...	125	Fibraurea	...	4
Elateriospermum	...	73	FICOIDEA	...	40
Elatostema	...	76	Ficus	...	76
Eleocharis	...	116	Fimbristylis	...	117
Elettaria	...	91	Fire Tree	...	71
Eleusine	...	118	Fish Poison Tree	...	26
Elephantopus	...	47	Flacourzia	...	5
Ellipanthus	...	23	Flame of the Forest	...	27
Ellipoia	...	2	Flemingia	...	25
Eleuteria Bark	...	74	Fleurya	...	78
Embelia	...	48			
Emilia	...	47			
Encephalartos	...	81			
Engelhardtia	...	78			

F.

<i>Floscopia</i>	...	99	<i>Gnetum</i>	...	79
<i>Flowering Banana</i>	...	92	<i>Goa Bean</i>	...	25
<i>Forrestia</i>	...	99	<i>Golden Apple</i>	...	23
<i>Fragaria</i>	...	31	<i>Gomphandra</i>...	...	18
<i>Frangipanni</i>	...	52	<i>Gomphbia</i>	...	16
<i>Freycinetia</i>	...	110	<i>Gomphrena</i>	...	67
<i>French Marigold</i>	...	47	<i>Goniophlebium</i>	...	125
<i>Fuirena</i>	...	117	<i>Gonocaryum</i>...	...	18
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>	...	79	<i>Gonostylus</i>	...	71
<i>Furcraea</i>	...	95	GOODENOVIEAE	...	48
			<i>Gordonia</i>	...	8
			<i>Gossypium</i>	...	10
			<i>Gourd</i>	...	39
G.			<i>Gramatophyllum</i>	...	87
<i>Gadung</i>	...	96	GRAMINEAE	...	118
<i>Gaertnera</i>	...	55	<i>Grape Vine</i>	...	20
<i>Galphimia</i>	...	13	<i>Graptophyllum</i>	...	62
<i>Gambier</i>	...	42	<i>Grevillea</i>	...	70
<i>Garcinia</i>	...	6	<i>Grewia</i>	...	12
<i>Garden Cress</i>	...	4	<i>Ground Nut</i>	...	24
<i>Gardenia</i>	...	43	<i>Guaiacum</i>	...	14
<i>Gastrochilus</i>	...	91	<i>Guava</i>	...	33
<i>Gaussia</i>	...	104	<i>Guazuma</i>	...	12
<i>Gebang Palm</i>	...	103	<i>Guinea Grass</i>	...	119
<i>Cicularussa</i>	...	62	<i>Guinea Pepper</i>	...	57
GENTIANEAE	...	55	<i>Guioa</i>	...	21
<i>Geodorum</i>	...	87	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>	...	50
GERANIACEAE	...	14	<i>Gum Copal</i>	...	29
<i>Geranium</i>	...	14	<i>Guriam Falung</i>	...	64
<i>Geritta</i>	...	21	<i>Gustavia</i>	...	35
<i>Geronggang</i>	...	6	<i>Gutta Jelutong</i>	...	53
GESNERACEAE	...	59	<i>Gutta Perchu</i>	...	49
<i>Getah Gruq</i>	...	51	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>	...	50
<i>Getah Terap</i>	...	77	GUTTIFERAE	...	6
<i>Getah Ujol</i>	...	51	<i>Gymnogramme</i>	...	125
<i>Giant Bamboo</i>	...	118	<i>Gymnopteris</i>	...	125
<i>Gilinch</i>	...	78	<i>Gymnostachyum</i>	...	62
<i>Gingelly</i>	...	60	<i>Gynochthodes</i>	...	44
<i>Ginger</i>	...	93	<i>Gynotroches</i>...	...	32
<i>Ginkgo</i>	...	80	<i>Gynura</i>	...	47
<i>Giramong</i>	...	5			
<i>Gironniera</i>	...	75			
<i>Gleditschia</i>	...	27			
<i>Gleichenia</i>	...	125	H.		
<i>Gliricidia</i>	...	24			
<i>Globba</i>	...	91	<i>Habenaria</i>	...	87
<i>Glochidion</i>	...	72	<i>Haemanthus</i>...	...	95
<i>Gloriosa</i>	...	98	<i>Haemaria</i>	...	87
<i>Gloxinia</i>	...	59	<i>Haematoxylon</i>	...	27
<i>Gluta</i>	...	22	HAEMODORACEAE	...	94
<i>Glycine</i>	...	24	<i>Hakea</i>	...	71
<i>Glycosmis</i>	...	15	<i>Hamelia</i>	...	43
<i>Gmelina</i>	...	63	<i>Hapaline</i>	...	114
GNETACEAE	...	79	<i>Hardenbergia</i>	...	24

Harpullia	...	21	Ilex	...	...	19
Hedychium	...	91	ILICINEAE	...	...	19
Hedyotis	...	42	Impatiens	...	...	14
Helianthus	...	46	Imperata	...	...	119
Helichrysum	...	46	India Rubber	...	...	76
Helicia	...	70	Indian Cork Tree	..	...	60
Heliconia	...	91	Indian Corn	..	...	120
Heliotropium	...	55	Indian Rosewood	...	...	25
Helminthostachys	...	125	Indian Shot	...	...	91
Hemigraphis	...	61	Indigo	...	...	23
Henna	...	36	Indigofera	...	...	23
Heptapleurum	...	41	Inga	...	...	31
Heritiera	...	11	Inhambane Copal	...	...	29
Heteropteris	...	14	Inocarpus	...	...	26
Heterophragma	...	60	Iodes	...	...	18
Heterospatha	...	104	Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis)	...	...	45
Hevea	..	73	Ipoh Akar	..	...	55
Hibiscus	...	10	Ipomoea	...	...	56
Hippocratea	...	19	Ipomopsis	...	...	56
Hiptage	...	14	Iresine	...	...	67
Hippeastrum	...	95	IRIDEAE	...	...	94
Holmskioldia	...	64	Irvingia	...	...	16
Homalium	...	37	Isachne	...	...	119
Homalomena	...	114	Ischaemum	...	...	119
Honolulu Creeper	...	67	Ivory Nut Palm	...	...	107
Hopea	...	9	Ixonanthes	...	...	13
Hosea	...	64	Ixora	...	...	43
Hound Berry	..	57				
Howea	...	104	J.			
Hoya	...	54	Jacaranda	...	...	60
Humata	...	125	Jack Fruit	...	...	77
Hura	...	75	Jackia	...	...	43
Hydnophytum	...	45	Jacobinia	...	...	62
Hydrangea	...	32	Jacquemontia	...	...	56
Hydriastele	...	104	Jagora	...	...	21
HYDROCHARIDAE	...	82	Jamaica or Red Sorrel	...	...	10
Hydrocleis	...	116	Jambu Ayer Laut	...	...	34
Hydrocotyle	...	40	Jambu Buning	...	...	36
Hygrophila	...	61	Jambu Kelawar	...	...	13
Hymenaea	...	29	Jankang Hutan	...	...	2
Hymenocallis	...	95	Japanese Date Plum	...	...	50
Hymenophyllum	...	125	Jarak	...	...	75
Hyophorbe	...	104	Jasminum	...	...	50
HYPERICINEAE	...	6	Jatropha	...	...	73
Hyphaene	...	104	Jara Almonds	...	...	16
Hypolytrum	...	117	Jelutong Budak	...	...	52
Hyptis	...	65	Jeringu	...	...	111
	I.		Jinjagong	...	...	13
Iberis	...	4	Jippa-jappa Hat Plant	...	...	110
Ichnocarpus	...	53	Jiwat	...	...	34
Iguanura	...	104	Job's Tears	...	...	118
			Jolok Hantu	...	...	41

<i>Jubaea</i>	...	105	<i>Kopsia</i>	...	52
JUGLANDEAE	...	78	<i>Koompassia</i>	...	28
<i>Jujube</i>	...	19	<i>Korthalsia</i>	...	105
<i>Julong Julong</i>	...	74	<i>Kosam</i>	...	16
<i>Juniperus</i>	...	80	<i>Kra Nasi</i>	...	58
<i>Jussieua</i>	...	37	<i>Kranji</i>	...	28
<i>Justicia</i>	...	62	<i>Kulim</i>	...	18
<i>Jute</i>	...	13	<i>Kumbang Samangko</i>	...	11
K.					
<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i>	...	100	<i>Kumbak</i>	...	110
<i>Kachubong</i>	...	57	<i>Kumpass</i>	...	28
<i>Kadampang</i>	...	11	<i>Kundangan</i>	...	22
<i>Kadsura</i>	...	2	<i>Kunstleria</i>	...	26
<i>Kaempferia</i>	...	92	<i>Kurrimia</i>	...	19
<i>Kaket Tanga</i>	...	79	<i>Kuwini</i>	...	22
<i>Kalanchoe</i>	...	32	L.		
<i>Kalumpadang</i>	...	48	LABIATEAE	...	65
<i>Kamuning</i>	...	15	<i>Latasia</i>	...	49
<i>Kamunting</i>	...	33	<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i>	...	52
<i>Kandis</i>	...	7	<i>Laelia</i>	...	87
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>	...	6	<i>Laflesia</i>	...	36
<i>Karatas</i>	...	93	<i>Lagenandra</i>	...	114
<i>Kasap</i>	...	75	<i>Lagenaria</i>	...	38
<i>Kalek Tanga</i>	...	79	<i>Lagerstroemia</i>	...	37
<i>Katumbi Jantan</i>	...	47	<i>Lahia</i>	...	11
<i>Katumbet</i>	...	66	<i>Laolang</i>	...	119
<i>Kauri Pine</i>	...	80	<i>Landolphia</i>	...	51
<i>Kayea</i>	...	7	<i>Langkap</i>	...	100
<i>Kayu Arung</i>	...	50	<i>Langsat</i>	...	22
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>	...	72	<i>Lansium</i>	...	17
<i>Kechapi</i>	...	17	<i>Lantana</i>	...	17
<i>Kedawong</i>	...	30	<i>Liporeoa</i>	...	63
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>	...	17	<i>Lasia</i>	...	78
<i>Keladi</i>	...	113	<i>Lasianthus</i>	...	114
<i>Kelubi</i>	...	110	<i>Latania</i>	...	42
<i>Kelunting</i>	...	11	<i>Lastrea</i>	...	105
<i>Kenidai</i>	...	72	<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i>	...	126
<i>Kentiopsis</i>	...	105	LAURINÆA	...	116
<i>Kepau</i>	...	107	<i>Lawsonia</i>	...	69
<i>Kepong</i>	...	9	<i>Lead Tree</i>	...	36
<i>Kerintin</i>	...	108	<i>Leeythis</i>	...	30
<i>Ketapang</i>	...	33	<i>Le'enbergia</i>	...	35
<i>Khaya</i>	...	18	<i>Leea</i>	...	67
<i>Kickxia</i>	...	53	LEGUMINOSAE		
<i>Kigelia</i>	...	60	<i>Lemon</i>	...	20
<i>Kyllinga</i>	...	117	<i>Lemon Grass</i>	...	23
<i>Kino</i>	...	25	<i>Lempedu Iwonga</i>	...	15
<i>Kledang</i>	...	77	LENTIBULARIÆA	...	118
<i>Kleinhowia</i>	...	12	<i>Lepidagathis</i>	...	13
<i>Kochia</i>	...	67	<i>Lepidium</i>	...	58
<i>Kombe</i>	...	53	<i>Lepionurus</i>	...	62
					4
					18

		M.
Leptogramme	... 126	
Lettuce Tree	... 66	
Leucadendron	... 70	<i>Mabola</i> ... 50
Leucaena	... 30	<i>Macadamia</i> ... 70
Leucas	... 66	<i>Macaranga</i> ... 74
Leuconotis	... 51	<i>Machilus</i> ... 70
Liberian Coffee	... 44	<i>Macrozamia</i> ... 81
Licania	... 31	<i>Madras Thorn</i> ... 31
Licuala	... 105	<i>Maesa</i> ... 48
Lignum Vitae	... 14	<i>Magnolia</i> ... 1
LILIACEAE	... 97	MAGNOLIACEAE ... 1
Limacia	... 4	<i>Mahang</i> ... 75
Lime	... 15	<i>Mahang Putih</i> ... 74
Limnanthemum	... 55	<i>Mahogany</i> ... 17
Limpophila	... 58	<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i> ... 80
Lindera	... 70	<i>Malacca Cane</i> ... 101
Lindsaya	... 126	<i>Malay Apple</i> ... 34
LINEAE	... 13	<i>Malay Lupine</i> ... 24
Linostoma	... 71	<i>Male Bamboo</i> ... 120
Liparis	... 87	<i>Mallotus</i> ... 74
Lipocarpha	... 117	<i>Malortiea</i> ... 106
Litchi	... 21	<i>Malpighia</i> ... 13
Litobrochia	... 126	MALPIGHIACEAE ... 13
Litsea	... 70	MALVACEAE ... 9
Livistona	... 105	<i>Malvaviscus</i> ... 9
Lobelia	... 48	<i>Mainillaria</i> ... 39
Locust Tree	... 29	<i>Mammea</i> ... 7
Lodoicea	... 106	<i>Mammee Apple</i> ... 7
LOGANIACEAE	... 54	<i>Mampelan Babi</i> ... 33
Logwood	... 27	<i>Manggis Hutan</i> ... 7
Lomatophyllum	... 98	<i>Mangifera</i> ... 22
Lonchocarpus	... 26	<i>Mango</i> ... 22
Long Pepper	... 68	<i>Mangosteen</i> ... 7
Loniceria	... 41	<i>Manicaria</i> ... 106
Loofah	... 38	<i>Manibot</i> ... 74
Looking Glass Tree	... 11	<i>Manila Hemp</i> ... 92
Lopaltherum	... 119	<i>Manila Bean</i> ... 25
LORANTHACEAE	... 71	<i>Mapania</i> ... 117
Loranthus	... 71	<i>Miranta</i> ... 92
Lotus	... 4	<i>Maregravia</i> ... 9
Love Grass	... 118	MARCGRAVIACEAE ... 9
Loxococcus	... 106	<i>Mariseus</i> ... 117
Lucuma	... 49	<i>Marking Nut</i> ... 22
Ludovia	... 111	<i>Martinezia</i> ... 106
Ludwigia	... 37	<i>Marunia</i> ... 36
Luffa	... 39	<i>Marvel of Peru</i> ... 66
Luvunga	... 15	<i>Mascarenhasia</i> ... 53
Lycopersicum	... 57	<i>Mastixia</i> ... 41
Lycoreis	... 96	<i>Mata Keli</i> ... 32
Lycopodium	... 126	<i>Mata Kuching</i> ... 21
Lysidice	... 29	<i>Matthaea</i> ... 69
LYTHRARIACEAE	... 36	<i>Matthiola</i> ... 4
		<i>Mauritia</i> ... 106

<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>	...	95	<i>Mimosa</i>	...	...	30
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>	...	119	<i>Mimusops</i>	...	...	50
<i>Maximiliana</i>	...	106	<i>Mirabilis</i>	...	...	66
<i>Mazus</i>	...		<i>Mirabow</i>	...	...	29
<i>Medinilla</i>	...	36	<i>Miralepis</i>	...	...	106
<i>Medinillopsis</i>	...		<i>Misanthus</i>	...	...	119
<i>Megistostigma</i>	...	75	<i>Mischodon</i>	...	...	73
<i>Melanorrhea</i>	...	22	<i>Mitrophora</i>	...	...	3
<i>Melaleuca</i>	...	33	<i>Mollugo</i>	...	...	40
<i>Melastoma</i>	...	35	<i>Momordica</i>	...	...	38
MELASTOMACEAE		35	MONIMACEAE	...	...	69
<i>Melia</i>	...	17	<i>Monkey pot</i>	..	...	85
MELIACEAE		17	<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>	...	...	80
<i>Melicocca</i>	...	20	<i>Monkey Jack</i>	...	...	77
<i>Meliosma</i>	...	21	<i>Monochoria</i>	...	...	99
<i>Melocarpa</i>	...	119	<i>Monstera</i>	...	...	114
<i>Melochia</i>	...	12	<i>Montricardia</i>	...	...	114
<i>Melodorum</i>	...	3	<i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	...	...	76
<i>Melon</i>	...	38	<i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i>	...	...	26
<i>Melor Hutan</i>	...	50	<i>Morea</i>	...	...	94
<i>Memecylon</i>	...	36	<i>Morinda</i>	...	...	44
<i>Mempapit</i>	...	6	<i>Morning Glory</i>	...	...	56
<i>Mumpalam Babi</i>	...	33	<i>Morus</i>	...	...	76
<i>Mempening</i>	...	79	<i>Mosquito Plant</i>	...	...	65
<i>Mengkudu</i>	...	44	<i>Mucuna</i>	...	...	24
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>	...	44	<i>Mundess</i>	...	...	44
<i>Meniscium</i>	...	126	<i>Mundu</i>	...	...	7
MENISPERMACEAE		3	<i>Munjuat</i>	...	...	69
<i>Mentha</i>	...	65	<i>Muningtia</i>	...	...	13
<i>Merambong</i>	...	45	<i>Murraya</i>	...	...	15
<i>Meranti Poya</i>	...	9	<i>Musa</i>	...	...	92
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>	...	9	<i>Musk Melon</i>	...	...	39
<i>Merawan</i>	...	9	<i>Mussaenda</i>	...	...	42
<i>Merremia</i>	...	56	<i>Myosotis</i>	...	...	55
<i>Mersawah Merah</i>	...	8	<i>Myrica</i>	...	...	78
<i>Mersawah Ular</i>	...	8	MYRICACEAE	...	...	78
<i>Mertajam</i>	...	20	<i>Myristica</i>	...	...	69
<i>Mesembryanthemum</i>	...	40	MYRISTICEAE	...	...	69
<i>Mesochlona</i>	...	126	<i>Myrmecodia</i>	...	...	45
<i>Mesua</i>	...	7	<i>Myrospermum</i>	...	...	27
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>	...	47	<i>Myroxylon</i>	...	...	27
<i>Mezoneurum</i>	...	27	MYRSINEAE	...	...	48
<i>Mezzettia</i>	...	3	MYRTACEAE	...	...	33
<i>Michelia</i>	...	1				
<i>Miconia</i>	...	36				
<i>Microdesmis</i>	...	73				
<i>Microlepia</i>	...	127	NAIADACEAE	...	...	116
<i>Microstylis</i>	...	87	<i>Naias</i>	...	...	116
<i>Micromelum</i>	...	15	<i>Namo</i>	...	...	23
<i>Mikania</i>	...	45	<i>Nannorrhops</i>	...	...	106
<i>Millettia</i>	...	23	<i>Napoleona</i>	...	...	35
<i>Millian</i>	...	11	<i>Naravelia</i>	...	...	1
<i>Millingtonia</i>	...	60	<i>Necklace Tree</i>	...	...	26

N.

Neesia	...	11	Oncoba	...	5
<i>Negro Peach</i>	...	41	Oncosperma	...	106
<i>Nelumbium</i>	...	4	Operculina	...	56
<i>Nenga</i>	...	106	Ophioglossum	...	127
<i>Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	...	53	Oplismenus	...	119
NEPENTHACEAE	...	67	Opuntia	...	40
Nepenthes	...	67	Orange	...	15
Nephelaphyllum	...	87	Orania	...	107
Nephelium	...	21	Orbignya	...	107
Nephrodium	...	127	ORCHIDÆAE	...	82
Nephrolepis	...	127	Oreodoxa	...	107
Neptunia	...	30	Ormosia	...	26
Nerium	...	53	Orophea	...	3
Neyraudia	...	119	Oroxylon	...	60
<i>Ngai Camphor</i>	...	46	Orthosiphon	...	65
<i>Nibong</i>	...	106	Oryza	...	119
Nicotiana	...	57	Osbeckia	...	35
Nipa	...	106	Osmanthus	...	51
<i>Nipah</i>	...	106	Osmunda	...	127
Niphobolus	...	127	Ostodes	...	74
<i>Norfolk Island Pine</i>	...	80	Otaheite Chestnut	...	26
Normanbya	...	106	Ottelia	...	82
Norrisia	...	54	Ouvirandra	...	116
Num-Num	...	29	Oxalis	...	14
Nutmeg	...	69	Oxymitra	...	3
NYCTAGINEAE	...	66		P.	
Nyctanthes	...	51	Pachira	...	10
NYMPHAECEAE	...	4	Pachynema	...	2
Nymphaea	...	4	Pachynocarpus	...	9

O.

Oberonia	...	87	<i>Pagar Anak</i>	...	13
Ochlandra	...	119	<i>Palas</i>	...	105
Ochna	...	16	<i>Palicourea</i>	...	45
OCHNACEAE	...	16	<i>Palisota</i>	...	99
Ochro	...	10	PALMAE	...	100
Ochrocarpus	...	7	<i>Palmyra</i>	...	101
Ochrosia	...	52	<i>Panama Rubber</i>	...	77
Ocimum	...	65	<i>Panamui Hat Plant</i>	...	110
Odina	...	22	<i>Panax</i>	...	40
Oenanthe	...	40	<i>Pancratium</i>	...	96
Oenocarpus	...	107	PANDANEAE	...	110
Oenothera	...	37	<i>Pandanus</i>	...	110
Okro	...	10	<i>Pangium</i>	...	5
Okwa	...	77	<i>Panicum</i>	...	119
OLACINEAE	...	18	<i>Papaw</i>	...	38
Oldenlandia	...	42	<i>Para Rubber</i>	...	73
Olea	...	51	<i>Paraguay Tea</i>	...	19
OLEACEAE	...	50	<i>Parameria</i>	...	53
Omphalea	...	75	<i>Paranephelium</i>	...	20
ONAGRARIEAE	...	37	<i>Parinarium</i>	...	31
Oncidium	...	87	<i>Parishia</i>	...	22

Parkia	...	30	Pholidocarpus	...	107
Parsley	...	40	Pholidota	...	88
Parsley Fern	...	129	Photinopteris	...	128
Parmentieria	...	60	Phyllagathis	...	35
Paspalum	...	120	Phyllanthus	...	72
Passiflora	...	37	Phyllocactus	...	40
PASSIFLORAEAE	...	37	Physostelma	...	54
Patchouli	...	65	Phytelephas	...	107
Pauh Kijang	...	16	Phytocrene	...	18
Paullinia	...	20	PHYTOLACEAE	...	67
Pavetta	...	44	Pigeon Orchid	...	85
Payena	...	50	Pilea	...	78
PEDALINEAE	...	60	Pilocarpus	...	15
Pedilanthus	...	72	Pinang Boring Padi	...	107
Pegaga	...	40	Pinang Sendawa	...	100
Pelargonium	...	14	Pinanga	...	107
Pellacalyx	...	32	Pineapple	...	93
Pellonia	...	78	Pinks	...	6
Peltophorum	...	27	Pinus	...	80
Penuya	...	7	Piper	...	68
Pentace	...	12	PIPERACEAE	...	68
Pontaelethra	...	29	Piptospatho	...	115
Pentadesma	...	6	Piscidia	...	26
Pentas	...	42	Pisonia	...	66
Pentungu	...	43	Pistacia	...	22
Peperomia	...	68	Pistia	...	115
Peepul	...	76	Pitcairnia	...	93
Pepasa	...	39	Pitcher Plants	...	67
Pereskin	...	40	Pithecolobium	...	31
Pergularia	...	54	PITTOSPOREAE	...	5
Perilla	...	65	Pittosporum	...	5
Poristrophe	...	62	Planchonia	...	35
Peronema	...	64	Plantain	...	92
Persea	...	70	Platycerium	...	128
Persimmon	...	50	Platyclinis	...	88
Petrea	...	63	Plectocomia	...	108
Petroselinum	...	40	Plectocomiopsis	...	108
Petunia	...	57	Pleocnemia	...	128
Petunga	...	43	Pleopeltis	...	128
Phaeanthus	...	3	Plocoglottis	...	88
Phaius	...	88	PLUMBAGINEAE	...	48
Phalaenopsis	...	88	Plumbago	...	48
Phaleria	...	71	Plumeria	...	52
Phaseolus	...	25	Podocarpus	...	80
Philodendron	...	114	Podochilus	...	88
PHILYDRACEAE	...	99	Podolasia	...	115
Philydrum	...	99	Pogonanthera	...	36
Pilebocalymna	...	18	Pogonia	...	88
Phlebodium	...	128	Pogonopus	...	42
Phlox	...	55	Pogostemon	...	65
Phoebe	...	70	Poinciana	...	27
Phaenarthus	...	3	Poko Gingin	...	90
Phoenix	..	107	POLEMONIACEAE	...	55

Polianthes	...	96	Pycreus	...	...	117
Polyalthia	...	2	Pygeum	...	...	31
Polybotrya	...	128	Pyrenaria	...	...	8
Polygala	...	6				
POLYGALACEAE	...	5			Q.	
POLYGONACEAE	...	67				
Polygonum	...	67	Quassia	...	...	16
Polystichum	...	128	Queensland Nut	...	...	70
Polytrema	...	61	Queensland Plum	...	...	32
Pometia	...	21	Queensland Arrowroot	...	...	91
PONTEDERIACEAE	...	99	Quercus	...	...	79
Popowia	...	2	Quill Bamboo	...	...	119
Porana	...	56	Quisqualis	...	...	33
Portulaca	...	6			R.	
PORTULACEAE	...	6				
Posoqueria	...	43	Radermackera	...	...	60
Pothos	...	115	Radish	...	...	5
Pouzolzia	...	78	Raffia Palm	...	...	108
Prairie Sunflower	...	46	Rain Tree	...	...	31
Premna	...	63	Rambai	...	...	73
Prestoea	...	108	Rambong	...	...	76
Pride of India	...	37	Rambutan	...	...	21
Primrose Orchid	...	85	Rami	...	...	78
Prince's Feather	...	66	Randia	...	...	43
Prismatomeris	...	44	RANUNCULACEAE	...	...	1
Pritchardia	...	108	Raphanus	...	...	5
Prosaptia	...	128	Raphia	...	...	108
Prostanthera	...	65	Rhaphidophora	...	...	115
PROTEACEAE	...	70	Rhaphidophyllum	...	...	109
Prunus	...	31	Raphis	...	...	108
Pseudophoenix	...	108	Ravenala	...	...	92
Psidium	...	33	Ravenia	...	...	15
Psophocarpus	...	25	Iredan	...	...	21
Psychotria	...	44	Reevesia	...	...	12
Pteris	...	129	Remusatia	...	...	115
Pterisanthes	...	20	Renanthera	...	...	88
Pternandra	...	36	RHAMNEAE	...	...	19
Pterocarpus	...	25	Riang-Riang	...	...	8
Pterospermum	...	12	Rice	...	...	119
Ptychosperma	...	108	Ricinus	...	...	75
Puchero	...	108	RHIZOPHOREAE	...	...	32
Pulai	...	6	Rhodaannia	...	...	34
Pulasari	...	52	Rhodochiton	...	...	58
Pulasan	...	51	Rhododendron	...	...	48
Pumelo	...	21	Rhodomysrtus	...	...	33
Pumpkin	...	15	Rhodospatha	...	...	115
Pupalia	...	39	Rhopaloplaste	...	...	109
Purging Cassia	...	67	Rhyncostylis	...	...	89
Purging Nut	...	28	Rhynchospora	...	...	117
Purslane	...	73	Rivinia	...	...	67
	...	6	Rollinia	...	...	3
			Rondeletia	...	...	42

Rosa	...	32	Sappan Wood	...	27
ROSACEAE	...	31	Saputi	...	28
Roscoea	...	92	Saraca	...	29
Rose-Aple	...	34	Sarcocephalus	...	41
Rottboellia	...	120	Sarcochilus	...	89
Roucheria	...	13	Sarcococca	...	75
Roupellia	...	53	Sarcostemma	...	54
Rourea	...	23	Saurauja	...	8
ROXBURGHIACEAE	...	96	Saucopus	...	72
Royal Palm	...	107	Sausage Tree	...	60
Ru	...	79	Saw Palmetto	...	109
Ru Bukit	...	80	Saxifraga	...	32
RUBIACEAE	...	41	SAXIFRAGEAE	...	32
Rubus	...	31	Scaeovola	...	48
Rudbeckia	...	46	Scented-leaved Geranium	...	14
Ruellia	...	61	Schizaea	...	129
Rukum Putih	...	71	Schizmatoglossis	...	115
Rumbah	...	95	Sehizoloma	...	129
Rumput Leda Jin	...	42	Schizostachyum	...	120
Rusch	...	2	Schomburgkia	...	89
Russelia	...	58	Sciadopitys	...	80
RUTACEAE	...	14	Scindapsus	...	115
S.					
Sabal	...	109	SCITAMINEAE	...	90
SABIACEAE	...	21	Scleria	...	117
Saccobolium	...	89	Scleropyrum	...	71
Saccharum	...	120	Scorodocarpus	...	18
Saga	...	30	Screw Pine	...	110
Sagittaria	...	116	SCROPHULARINEAE	...	58
Sago	...	109	Scutellaria	...	65
Sagus	...	109	Sea Lavender	...	48
Saigon Gutta	...	49	Sealing-wax Palm	...	103
Saigon Vine	...	20	Sebasah	...	73
Saintpaulia	...	59	Sebilek	...	5
Sal	...	9	Selaginella	...	130
Salacia	...	19	Selliguea	...	129
Salomonia	...	5	Semecarpus	...	22
Salvia	...	65	Sensitive Plant	...	30
SAMYDACEAE	...	37	Sentol	...	17
Sanchezia	...	61	Serayah	...	9
Sandbar Tree	...	75	Serdang	...	105
Sandoricum	...	17	Serenoa	...	109
Sansevieria	...	94	Sesamum	...	60
SANTALACEAE	...	71	Setambun	...	73
Santiria	...	17	Setaria	...	120
SAPINDACEAE	...	20	Seychelles Rosewood	...	10
Sapindus	...	21	She Oak	...	79
Sapium	...	75	Shoe flower	...	10
Sapodilla Plum	...	49	Shorea	...	9
SAPOTACEAE	...	49	Sida	...	9
			Sideroxylon	...	49
			Sierra Leone Coffee	...	44
			Silk Cotton Tree	...	10
			Silku Oak	...	70

SIMARUBEAE	...	16	Strobilanthus	...	61
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>	...	21	<i>Stromanthe</i>	...	93
<i>Simpoh</i>	...	43	<i>Strophanthus</i>	...	53
<i>Sindora</i>	...	28	<i>Strombosia</i>	...	18
<i>Sintada</i>	...	80	<i>Strychnos</i>	...	55
<i>Siris Tree</i>	...	30	STYRACEAE	...	50
<i>Sisal Hemp</i>	...	94	<i>Styrax</i>	...	50
<i>Sisik Naga</i>	...	82	<i>Susum</i>	...	100
<i>Sloetia</i>	...	76	<i>Sugar cane</i>	...	120
<i>Sloth Tree</i>	...	77	<i>Swartzia</i>	...	27
<i>Smilax</i>	...	98	<i>Sweet Cup</i>	...	37
<i>Snake Gourd</i>	...	38	<i>Sweet Basil</i>	...	65
<i>Soap Berry</i>	...	21	<i>Sweet Flag</i>	...	111
SOLANACEAE	...	57	<i>Sweet Lime</i>	...	15
<i>Solandra</i>	...	57	<i>Sweet Potato</i>	...	56
<i>Solanum</i>	...	57	<i>Swietenia</i>	...	17
<i>Sorghum</i>	...	120	<i>Sword Bean</i>	...	25
<i>Soursop</i>	...	3	<i>Symplocos</i>	...	50
<i>Soy Bean</i>	...	24	<i>Synedrella</i>	...	47
<i>Spathodea</i>	...	60	<i>Syngramme</i>	...	129
<i>Spathoglottis</i>	...	89			
<i>Spatholeron</i>	...	100			T.
<i>Spatholobus</i>	...	25			
<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	...	115	<i>Tabernaeomontana</i>	...	52
<i>Spermacoce</i>	...	45	<i>Tacca</i>	...	96
<i>Sphenodesme</i>	...	64	TACCACEAE	...	96
<i>Spiraca</i>	...	31	<i>Tacsonia</i>	...	38
<i>Spondias</i>	...	23	<i>Taenitis</i>	...	130
<i>Sporobolus</i>	...	120	<i>Tagetes</i>	...	47
<i>Stachytarpheta</i>	...	63	<i>Talauma</i>	...	1
<i>Stangeria</i>	...	81	<i>Talinum</i>	...	6
<i>Stanhopea</i>	...	89	<i>Tamurind</i>	...	29
<i>Star Apple</i>	...	49	<i>Tamarindus</i>	...	29
<i>Star Capsicum</i>	...	57	<i>Tampuanai</i>	...	73
<i>Statico</i>	...	48	<i>Tampang</i>	...	77
<i>Staurochilus</i>	...	89	<i>Tampang Amboung</i>	...	77
<i>Stauropsis</i>	...	89	<i>Tamponis</i>	...	76
<i>Stemnadenia</i>	...	52	<i>Tampoi</i>	...	73
<i>Steinona</i>	...	96	<i>Tanaceum</i>	...	60
<i>Stenga Burong</i>	...	15	<i>Tapioca</i>	...	74
<i>Stenocarpus</i>	...	71	<i>Taraxacum</i>	...	47
<i>Stenochlaena</i>	...	129	<i>Tarrietia</i>	...	11
<i>Stenoloma</i>	...	129	<i>Tecoma</i>	...	60
<i>Stenosemia</i>	...	129	<i>Tembusa</i>	...	55
<i>Stephanotis</i>	...	54	<i>Tephrosia</i>	...	23
<i>Sterculia</i>	...	11	<i>Terebinth</i>	...	22
STERCULIACEAE	...	11	<i>Terminalia</i>	...	33
<i>Stereospermum</i>	...	60	TERNSTROEMIACEAE	...	8
<i>Stigmaphyllon</i>	...	14	<i>Tetracera</i>	...	1
<i>Stillingia</i>	...	75	<i>Toysmannia</i>	...	100
<i>Strelitzia</i>	...	92	<i>Thamnopteris</i>	...	130
<i>Streptosolen</i>	...	58	<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>	...	104
<i>Stevensonia</i>	...	109	<i>Thaumatococcus</i>	...	93

Theobroma	...	12	<i>Tutup Bumi</i>	...	47
Thespesia	...	10	<i>Typhonium</i>	...	116
Thevetia	...	52			
Thrinax	...	109		U.	
Thunbergia	...	61			
Thuya	...	79	<i>Ubah Merah</i>	...	72
Thuyopsis	...	80	UMBELLIFERAE	...	40
THYMELEACEAE	...	71	<i>Ubi Kistala</i>	...	96
Thrysacanthus	...	62	<i>Uncaria</i>	...	42
Thysanolaena	...	120	<i>Unona</i>	...	2
Thrysostachys	...	120	<i>Upas Tree</i>	...	77
TILIACEAE	...	12	<i>Uraria</i>	...	24
<i>Til-seed</i>	...	60	<i>Urceola</i>	...	53
Tillandsia	...	93	<i>Urena</i>	...	9
Timonius	...	45	<i>Urophyllum</i>	...	43
<i>Tinagal Balai</i>	...	40	URTICACEAE	...	75
Tinnea	...	66	<i>Utrasan Beads</i>	...	13
Tinomiscium	...	4	<i>Utricularia</i>	...	58
Tinospora	...	3	<i>Uvaria</i>	...	2
<i>Tinou</i>	...	16			
<i>Tiup-tiup</i>	...	8		V.	
<i>Toioh</i>	...	18			
Tomato	...	57	VACCINIACEAE	...	48
Tococa	...	36	<i>Vaccinium</i>	...	48
<i>Touquin Bean</i>	...	26	<i>Vallaris</i>	...	52
<i>Touquin Rubber</i>	...	76	<i>Vallota</i>	...	96
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>	...	86	<i>Vanda</i>	...	89
Trachycarpus	...	109	<i>Vandellia</i>	...	58
Trachylobium	...	29	<i>Vangueria</i>	...	43
<i>Traveller's Palm</i>	...	92	<i>Vanilla</i>	...	90
Treculia	...	77	<i>Vanillon</i>	...	90
<i>Tree Melon</i>	...	38	<i>Ventilago</i>	...	19
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>	...	51	<i>Verbena</i>	...	63
Trevesia	...	41	VERBENACEAE	...	63
Trema	...	75	<i>Verschaffeltia</i>	...	110
Trichomanes	...	130	<i>Verticordia</i>	...	33
Trichopus	...	96	<i>Vernonia</i>	...	45
Trichosanthes	...	38	<i>Victoria</i>	...	4
Triomma	...	16	<i>Vigna</i>	...	25
Triphasia	...	15	<i>Vinca</i>	...	52
Triplaris	...	67	VIOLACEAE	...	5
Tristania	...	33	<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>	...	57
Tristellateia	...	14	<i>Viscum</i>	...	71
Triumfetta	...	13	<i>Vitex</i>	...	64
<i>Tuba Root</i>	...	26	<i>Vitis</i>	...	20
<i>Tuberose</i>	...	96	<i>Vittadenia</i>	...	46
<i>Tuku Takal</i>	...	74	<i>Vittaria</i>	...	130
Tupistra	...	99	<i>Voa Vanyu</i>	...	43
<i>Turmeric</i>	...	91		W.	
Turnera	...	37			
TURNERACEAE	...	37	<i>Wallichia</i>	...	110
<i>Turpentine Treec</i>	...	22	<i>Waringin</i>	...	76
<i>Turpinia</i>	...	21	<i>Washingtonia</i>	...	110

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38	Y.	
<i>Wax Apple</i> ...	...	34		
<i>Wax Gourd</i> ...	...	38	<i>Yam</i> ...	...
<i>Wax Jambo</i> ...	...	34	<i>Yam Bean</i> ...	...
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76	<i>Yucca</i> ...	...
<i>Wedelia</i> ...	...	46	<i>Yorubu Indigo</i> ...	...
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18		
<i>Wikstroemia</i>	...	71		
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i> .		92		
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107	Z.	
<i>Wild Olive</i> ...	...	13		
<i>Willughbeia</i> ...	...	51	<i>Zalacca</i> ...	...
<i>Wistaria</i> ...	...	24	<i>Zamia</i> ...	...
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11	<i>Zea</i> ...	...
<i>Wormia</i> ...	...	1	<i>Zebra Plant</i> ...	...
<i>Wrightia</i> ...	...	52	<i>Zedoary</i> ...	...
<i>Wulffia</i> ...	...	48	<i>Zephyranthes</i> ...	...
			<i>Zeuxine</i> ...	...
			<i>Zingiber</i> ...	...
X.			<i>Zinnia</i> ...	...
<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6	<i>Zizyphus</i> ...	...
<i>Xanthosoma</i>...	...	116	<i>Zoysia</i> ...	...
<i>Xylia</i> ...	...	30	ZYGOPHYLLEAE ...	14
<i>Xylopia</i> ...	...	3		

APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

EDIBLE FRUITS.

<i>Achras sapota</i>	<i>Lansium</i> , species
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i>
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>
<i>Ananas sativa</i>	<i>Mangifera</i> , species
<i>Anona</i> , species	<i>Mammea americana</i>
<i>Aroca catchu</i>	<i>Memecylon coeruleum</i>
<i>Artocarpus</i> , species	<i>Monstera deliciosa</i>
<i>Averrhoa</i> , species	<i>Musa</i> , species
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>	<i>Nephelium</i> , species
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>	<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i>
<i>Baccaurea</i> , species	<i>Nipa fruticans</i>
<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	<i>Passiflora</i> , spe . .:
<i>Bouea macrophylla</i>	<i>Pangium edulis</i>
<i>Capsicum</i> , species	<i>Pentadesme butyracea</i>
<i>Canarium commune</i>	<i>Psidium</i> , species
<i>Carica papaya</i>	<i>Rollinia orthopetala</i>
<i>Carisa carandas</i>	<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosus</i>
<i>Castanopsis</i> , species	<i>Sandoricum</i> , species
<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>	<i>Sarcocapphalus esculentus</i>
<i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i>	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	<i>Sterculia scaphigera</i>
<i>Citrullus vulgaris</i>	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>
<i>Citrus</i> , species	<i>Terminalia</i> , species
<i>Cola acuminata</i>	<i>Triphasia aurantiola</i>
<i>Cucurbita</i> , species	<i>Vaccinium malaccense</i>
<i>Cucumis</i> , species	<i>Vangueria edulis</i>
<i>Cynometra cauliflora</i>	<i>Victoria regia</i>
<i>Davidsonia pruriens</i>	<i>Vitis</i> , species
<i>Dillenia indica</i>	<i>Zalacca</i> , species
<i>Dialium lurinum</i>	<i>Zea mays</i>
<i>Diospyros</i> , species	<i>Ziziphus</i> , species
<i>Dolichos lablab</i>	
<i>Durio zibethinus</i>	
<i>Elaeocarpus serratus</i>	
<i>Eugenia</i> , species	
<i>Erioglossum edule</i>	
<i>Ficus</i> , species	
<i>Flacourtie</i> , species	
<i>Glycine soja</i>	
<i>Garcinia</i> , species	
<i>Hibiscus</i> , species	
<i>Inocarpus edulis</i>	

FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

<i>Abroma augusta</i>
<i>Agave</i> , species
<i>Ananas sativa</i>
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>
<i>Artocarpus</i> , species
<i>Boehmeria</i> , species
<i>Borassus flabelliformis</i>
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>
<i>Carludovica</i> , species

Cocos nucifera
Corchorus, species
Cyperus papyrus
Eriodendron anfractuosum
Ficus, species
Furcraea, species
Gossypium, species
Hibiscus, species
Musa, species
Pandanus utilis
Raphia rufa
Sansevieria, species
Urena lobata

SPICES.

Capsicum, species
Cinnamomum, species
Curcuma longa
Elettaria cardamomum
Eugenia caryophyllata
Myristica fragrans
Piper, species
Smilax officinalis
Zingiber officinale

SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

Aglaja odorata
Andropogon, species
Cananga odorata
Dypteryx odorata
Michelia champaca
 „ *longifolia*
Pergularia odoratissimus

OILS.

Anacardium occidentale
Andropogon, species
Arachis hypogaea
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Calophyllum inophyllum
Carapa guianensis
Croton tiglium
Eugenia caryophyllata
Cocos nucifera
Elaeis guineensis
Glycine soja
Hevea brasiliensis
Melaleuca leucadendron
Pogostemon patchouli
Ricinus communis
Sesamum, species

Sapindus saponaria
Trioium malaccensis

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN
Etc.

Doona trapezifolia
Gluta Benghas
Odina Woodier
Pistacia terebinthus
Pterocarpus marsupium
Trachylobium verrucosum

DYES, TANS Etc.

Artocarpus, species
Bixa orellana
Caesalpinia coriaria
Cureya arborea
Cassia auriculata
Diospyros embryopteris
Eugenia lepidocarpa
Fibrauroa tinctoria
Indigofera anil
Morinda tinctoria
Nyctanthus arbor-tristes
Peristrophe tinctoria
Semicarpus anacardium
Uncaria gambier

DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

Acacia farnesiana
Acorus calamus
Aegle marmelos
Anacardium occidentale
Alpinia melanocarpa
Alsodeia echinocarpa
Alocasia, species
Brucia sumatrana
Blumea balsamifera
Calophyllum inophyllum
Caesalpinia bonducella
Canarium commune
Caryota urens
Cassia, species
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Cinnamomum camphora
Datura fastuosa
Derris elliptica
Erythroxylon coca
Eurycoma longifolia
Jatropha curcas
Justicia gendarussa

<i>Melia azedarach</i>	<i>Castilloa elastica</i>
<i>Phyllanthus urinaria</i>	<i>Chonemorpha</i> , species
<i>Quassia amara</i>	<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i>
<i>Ricinus communis</i>	<i>Dichopsis</i> , species
<i>Smilax officinalis</i>	<i>Dyera costulata</i>
<i>Strophanthus</i> , species	<i>Ficus</i> , species
<i>Strychnos tieute</i>	<i>Funtumia elastica</i>
<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i>	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i>	<i>Jatropha urens</i>
<i>Tinomiscium petiolare</i>	<i>Kicksia africana</i>
<i>Zingiber</i> , species	<i>Landolphia</i> , species
	<i>Mascarenhasia elastica</i>
	<i>Manihot</i> , species
	<i>Palaquium</i> , species
RUBBER producing plants	<i>Payena</i> , species
<i>Artocarpus</i> , species	<i>Sapium</i> , species
<i>Afzelia palembanica</i>	<i>Tabernaemontana</i> , species
<i>Alstonia</i> , species	<i>Urceola</i> , species
<i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i>	<i>Willughbeia</i> , species

